```
? E AU=BERTHET, FRANCOI S- XAVI ER
Ref
      Items
             I ndex-t er m
             AU=BERTHET,
E1
                          FRANCOIS XAVI ER
          5
            * AU=BERTHET,
                           FRANCOI S- XAVI ER
E2
         16
                           FRANCOI S- XAVI ER JACQUES
E3
             AU=BERTHET,
E4
             AU=BERTHET,
                           FRANCOI SE
E5
             AU=BERTHET,
                          FRANOCOI S- XAVI ER
E6
             AU=BERTHET,
                           FREDERI C
E7
             AU=BERTHET,
                          FΧ
             AU=BERTHET,
E8
          3
                           G
             AU=BERTHET,
E9
        154
                           G
             AU=BERTHET,
E10
                           G
                             ET AL.
             AU=BERTHET,
E11
          2
                          G
E12
             AU=BERTHET, G.G.
          Enter P or PAGE for more
? S E1-E12
                5
                   AU=BERTHET, FRANCOIS XAVI ER
                   AU=BERTHET,
                                FRANCOI S- XAVI ER
               16
                   AU=BERTHET,
                                FRANCOI S- XAVI ER JACQUES
                7
                   AU=BERTHET,
                2
                                FRANCOI SE
                   AU=BERTHET,
                                FRANOCOI S- XAVI ER
                                FREDERI C
                   AU=BERTHET,
                2
                   AU=BERTHET,
                                FΧ
                3
                   AU=BERTHET.
                                G
              154
                   AU=BERTHET,
                                G
                   AU=BERTHET,
                                G
                                   ET AL.
                                G
                   AU=BERTHET,
                2
                                  G
                2
                   AU=BERTHET,
                               G
     S24
              201
                   E1-E12
? S S24 AND (TRANSFERRIN OR HSF OR NEISSERIA)
              201
          205291
                   TRANSFERRI N
            11528
                   HSF
          158727
                   NEI SSERI A
     S25
                   S24 AND (TRANSFERRIN OR HSF OR NEISSERIA)
? RD
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 393.
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 391.
>>>Records from unsupported files will be retained in the RD set.
     S26
                5
                  RD (unique items)
    S26/3, K/1-5
>>>KWIC option is not available in file(s): 399
26/3, K/1 (Item 1 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                CA: 140(13) 198065a
                                       PATENT
  Vaccine compositions comprising Neisserial adhesin, autotransporter
  toxin, iron acquisition protein and membrane-associated protein against
  Neisserial infection
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph;
Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
  LOCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414418 A2 DATE: 20040219
  APPLI CATI ON: WO 2003EP8571 (20030731) * GB 200218037 (20020802) * GB
                                          Page 1
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) * GB 200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101) * GB 200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB 200230170 (20021224) * GB 200230150)
  PAGES: 113 pp. CODEN:
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                       CODEN: PIXXD2 LÀNGUAGE: Énglish
     CLASS:
               A61K-039/02A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE
                                     AG;
                                          AL:
                                                AM
                                                     AT:
                                                          AU:
                                                                AZ:
                                                                     BA:
                                                                           BB:
                                                                                BG:
                                                                                     BR:
                                                                                                BZ:
                                     DE;
                                                          EC;
                                                                EE;
                                                                     ES;
CA; CH;
          CN; CO; CR; CU;
                                CZ;
                                          DK;
                                                DΜ
                                                     DZ;
                                                                           FI;
                                                                                Œ;
                                                                                     GD;
                                                                                           Œ;
                                                                                                GH;
                                                                     LC;
                                                     KP;
GM; HR;
          HU;
               ID;
                     TL;
                               TS;
                                     JP;
                                          KE;
                                                KG;
                                                          KR;
                                                                KZ;
                                                                           LK;
                                                                                LR;
                                                                                     LS;
                                                                                           LT;
                          IN;
                                                                                                LU;
                    MK,
                                                                     PG;
                                                                                     PT;
                                                     NO;
                                                                                          RO;
LV; MA;
          MD;
               MG;
                          MN;
                               MW
                                     MX;
                                          MZ;
                                                NI;
                                                          NZ;
                                                                CM,
                                                                           PH;
                                                                                PL;
                                                                                                RU;
                          ŠĻ;
                               SY;
BY;
SC; SD;
                                                                          UG;
                                                                                US;
                                                                                          VC;
          SE:
                SG;
                     SK;
                                     TJ;
                                          TM;
                                                TN;
                                                     TR;
                                                          TT:
                                                                TZ:
                                                                     UA;
                                                                                     UΖ
                                                                                                VN:
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                     KG;
                                               MD;
                                                          DESIGNATED REGIONAL: CH: CM: KE
 26/3, K/2
                  (Item 2 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                   CA: 140(12)180125k
                                                 PATENT
  Vaccine composition comprising transferrin binding protein and Hsf
  against Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Moraxella
  catarrhalis and Haemophilus influenzae
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph;
Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Carine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
  LCCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414419 A1 DATE: 20040219
APPLICATION: WO 2003EP8567 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) 200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101)
                                                                                              * GB
                                                                                              * Œ
200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB 200230170 (20021224) * GB 20035028 (20030305)
  PACES: 64 pp. CODEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                      CÓDEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
     CLASS:
               A61K-039/095A;
                                   A61K-039/102B; A61K-039/00B
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                                AM; ÁT;
                                                                AZ;
                                                                                BG;
                                    AG; AL;
                                                          AU;
                                                                           BB;
                                                                                     BR;
                                                                                                BZ:
                                                                     BA;
                                                     DZ;
KP;
                    CR;
                                                          EC;
    CH;
          CN;
               CO;
                          CU;
                                CZ;
                                     DE;
                                          DK;
                                                DM;
                                                                EE;
                                                                     ES;
                                                                           FI;
                                                                                GB;
                                                                                     GD;
                                                                                           Œ;
                                                                                                GH;
          HU;
                                     JP:
GM: HR:
               ID:
                     TL:
                          IN;
                               TS:
                                          KE;
                                                KG;
                                                          KR;
                                                                KZ;
                                                                     LC,
                                                                           LK;
                                                                                LR;
                                                                                     LS;
                                                                                           LT;
                                                                                                LU:
                                          MZ:
                                                          NZ;
    MA:
          MD:
               MG;
                    MK;
                          MN;
                               MW
                                     MX;
                                                NI:
                                                     NO:
                                                                OM:
                                                                     PG;
                                                                           PH:
                                                                                PL:
                                                                                     PT:
                                                                                           RO:
                                                                                                RU:
LV:
SC; SD;
                SG:
                     SK:
                          SL;
                                SY:
                                     TJ;
                                                     TR:
                                                                TZ:
                                                                     UA:
                                                                           UG:
                                                                                     UZ:
          SE:
                                          TMt
                                                TN;
                                                          TT:
                                                                                US:
                                                                                                VN:
 DESIGNATED REGIONAL: CH; CM; KÉ
YU;
                                                                                       DE; DK;
                                                                               SI; SK; TR; BF;
 26/3, K/3
                  (Item 3 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                   CA: 137(13)184449e
   137184449
                                                 PATENT
   Vaccine composition
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-Xavier Jacques; Lobet, Yves; Pool man,
Jan; Verlant, Vincent Georges Christian Louis
  LOCATION: Belg
   ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biologicals S.A.
   PATENT: PCT International; WO 200262380 A2 DATE: 20020815
  APPLI CATI ON: WO 2002EP1356 (20020208) * GB 20013169 (20010208)
                                                    Page 2
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
```

```
CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PAŒS: 75 pp.
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
   CLASS: A61K-039/116A; A61P-031/04B
DESI GNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AG; AL; AM;
A; CH; CN; CO; CR; CU; CZ; DE; DK; DM;
                                                                    AU;
                                                                          AZ;
EE;
                                                             AT;
DZ;
                                                                                      BB;
FI;
                                                                                BA;
                                                                                             BG:
                                                                                                   BR;
                                                                                                                BZ:
                                                                                ES;
                                                                                             GB;
                                                                                                         Œ;
                                                                                                                GH;
CA; CH;
                                                                    EC;
                                                                                                   GD;
GM; HR;
                                           JP;
                                                              KP;
                                                                    KR,
                                                                                LČ;
PL;
                                                                                      LK;
                                     TS;
                                                        KG;
            HU;
                  ID;
                                                 KE;
                                                                          KZ;
                                                                                             LR;
                                                                                                   LS;
                                                                                                         LT;
                                                                                                                LU;
                        1 L:
                               ΙN;
                                                 MZ;
TZ;
                                                             ŃZ;
                                    ΜŃ
                                                       NO,
     MA;
           MD;
                 MG;
                        MK;
                               MN;
                                           MX;
                                                                    OM;
                                                                         PH;
                                                                                       PT;
                                                                                             RO:
                                                                                                   RU:
                                                                                                         SD:
                                                                                                                SE:
 SG, SI; SK; SL; TJ; TM; TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VN; YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM;
ZZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ
SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
                                                            UG;
SG
ÍE; ÍT; ĹU; MC; NL; PT; ŚE; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW, ML;
MR: NE: SN: TD: TG
 26/3, K/4
                     (Item 4 from file: 399)
DI ALCG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   137184447
                       CA: 137(13)184447c
                                                         PATENT
   Vaccine composition comprising hyperblebbing Gram neg. bacteria which
   have down-regulated to genes and mutated peptidoglycan-binding proteins
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-Xavier Jacques; Denoel, Philippe;
Neyt, Cecile Anne; Poolman, Jan; Thonnard, Joelle
   LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Sm thkline Beecham Biologicals S.A.
   PATENT: PCT International; WO 200262378 A2 DATE: 20020815 APPLICATION: WO 2002EP1361 (20020208) *GB 20013171 (20010208)
   PACES: 71 pp. CODEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                         CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
      CLASS:
                  A61K-039/00A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                           AG;
                                                 AL;
                                                        ΑM
                                                              AT;
                                                                    AU;
                                                                          AZ;
                                                                                BA;
                                                                                       BB;
                                                                                             BG;
                                                                                                   BR;
                                                                                                         BY;
                                                                                                                BZ;
                                                 DK;
KE;
                                                              DZ;
                                                                    EC;
                                     CZ;
                                           DE;
                                                                          EE;
                                                                                ES;
                                                                                                                GH;
      CH;
            CN;
                  CO;
                        CR;
                               CU;
                                                        DM;
                                                                                       FI:
                                                                                             GB;
                                                                                                   GD;
                                                                                                         Œ;
                                           JP;
GM; HR;
            HU;
                  ID;
                                     TS:
                                                        KG;
                                                              KP;
                                                                    KR;
                                                                          KZ;
                                                                                LC;
                                                                                             LR;
                                                                                                         LT;
                        TL;
                               IN;
                                                                                       LK;
                                                                                                   LS:
                                                                                                                LU;
                                                             NZ:
                                           MX:
                                                 MZ;
                                                       NO;
                                                                          PH:
                                                                                       PT;
                                                                                             RO;
LV:
     MA:
            MD:
                  MG;
                        MK;
                               MN:
                                     MM
                                                                    OM;
                                                                                Ы
                                                                                                   RU:
                                                                                                         SD:
                                                                                                                SF:
                                                                   UG;
                                                                                UZ;
SG; SI;
            SK;
                  SL;
                               ΤMţ
                                    TN;
                                           TR;
                                                 TT;
                                                        TZ;
                                                             UA;
                                                                          US;
                                                                                      VN;
                                                                                             YU;
                                                                                                   ZA; ZM; ZW
                        TJ;
AM, AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW, AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
 26/3, K/5
                     (Item 5 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) FILE 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   134146387
                       CA: 134(11)146387p
                                                         PATENT
   Immuno-protective and non-toxic Gram neg. bleb vaccine suitable for
   pediatric use
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Dalemans, Wilfried L.; Denoel, Philippe; Dequesne, Guy; Feron, Christiane; Lobet, Yves;
J.; Denoel, Philippe; Dequesne, Guy; Feron, Christiane; Lobet, Poolman, Jan; Thiry, Georges; Thonnard, Joelle; Voet, Pierre
   LCCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biologicals S.A.
   PATENT: PCT International; WD 200109350 A2 DATE: 20010208 APPLICATION: WD 2000EP7424 (20000731) *GB 9918319 (19990803)
   PACES: 128 pp. CODEN: PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
                           CODEN: PIXXÒ2 LANGUÁGE: English
CLASS: C12N-015/74A; A61K-039/02B; C12N-015/31B; C12N-015/67B; A61K-039/095B; A61K-039/116B; A61K-039/118B; A61K-039/09B; A61K-039/102B; A61K-039/295B; C07K-014/195B; C12N-001/21B
DESI GNATED COUNTRI ES: AE; AG; AL; AM; AT; AU; AZ; BA; BB; BG; CA; CH; CN; CR; CU; CZ; DE; DK; DM; DZ; EE; ES; FI; GB; GD; GE; HU; ID; IL; IN; IS; JP; KE; KG; KP; KR; KZ; LC; LK; LR; LS; LT;
                                                                                                   BR:
                                                                                                   GH;
                                                                                                         GM
                                                                                                        LV; MA;
                                                            Page 3
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
TJ; TM, TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VN; YU; ZA; ZW, AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZW, AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG? E AU=BI EMANS, RALPH
                  I ndex-t er m
Ref
         Items
E1
             28
                  AU=BIEMANS,
E2
             24 * AU=BI EMANS,
                                     RALPH
ЕЗ
                                     RALPH LEON
             21
                   AU=BI EMANS,
                   AU=BI EMANS,
E4
                                     ROGI ER
E5
                   AU=BI EMANS,
                                     Τ.
                                     TOI NE
E6
                   AU=BI EMANS,
                   AU=BI EMANS,
E7
                                     TOINE H.
E8
                   AU=BI EMANS,
                                     W
E9
            105
                   AU=BI EMANS,
                                     W G
                   AU=BI EMANS,
E10
                                     WG
                   AU=BI EMANS,
                                    W M
E11
                                    WMG
E12
                   AU=BI EMANS,
               Enter Por PAGE for more
? S E1- E12 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
                         AU=BI EMANS,
                     28
                          AU=BI EMANS,
                                            RALPH
                     24
                                            RALPH LEON
                     21
                          AU=BI EMANS,
                          AU=BI EMANS,
                                            ROGI ER
                          AU=BI EMANS,
                          AU=BI EMANS,
                                            TO! NE
                          AU=BI EMANS,
                                            TOINE H.
                          AU=BI EMANS.
                                            W
                   105
                          AU=BI EMANS,
                                            w G
                          AU=BI EMANS,
                                            WG
                          AU=BI EMANS,
                                            W M
                          AU=BI EMANS,
                                            W M G
                11528
                          HSF
                          TRANSFERRI N
               205291
        S27
                          E1-E12 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
? RD
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 393.
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 391.
>>>Records from unsupported files will be retained in the RD set.
       S28
                          RD (unique items)
? T S28/3, K/1-4
>>>KWIC option is not available in file(s): 399
28/3, K/1 (Item 1 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   140249770
                      CA: 140(16) 249770m
                                                      PATENT
   Refolding of recombinantly produced NspA protein from Neisseria using the detergent SB-12 in an alkaline refolding buffer and use of NspA in the
   treatment, prevention and diagnosis of Neisserial infections
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Raiph; Bos, Martine; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, pristiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Tommassen, Jan; Weynants, Vincent
Christiane;
   LCCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A.; Utrecht University PATENT: PCT International; WO 200420452 A2 DATE: 20040311
   APPLI CATI ON: WO 2003EP10085 (20030828) * GB 200220197 (20020830)
                                                         Page 4
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
                    ΑM
                            AU;
```

AZ; EE; DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; CZ; AG; AL; DK; AT; DZ; BA; BB; FI; BG: BR; BZ: DE; EC; ES; CO; GB; Œ; GH; CH; CN; CR; CU; DΜţ GD; JP: KP; IS; KR; KZ; LC; GM; HR; HU; ID; KE; KG; LK; LR; LS; LT; LU; 1 L: IN; NZ; TT; MA; MD; MG, MK; MN; MV MX; MZ; NI; NO; CM; PG; PH; PL; PT. RO; RU: TZ: UA; SC; SD; SG SY: TJ: TM TN; TR; UG US: UZ; SE: SK: SL: VC: VN: YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; EBJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG DEŚLONÁTED REGLONAL: GH; GM; KÉ ŚI; ŚK; ŤR; BF;

(Item 2 from file: 399) 28/3, K/2 DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

CA: 140(13)198065a PATENT 140198065 Vaccine compositions comprising Neisserial adhesin, autotransporter toxin, iron acquisition protein and membrane-associated protein against Neisserial infection

INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants, Vi ncent

LCCATION: Belg.

PAŒS: 62 pp.

CLASS:

PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:

C07K-000/A

ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A. PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414418 A2 DATE: 20040219 APPLICATION: WO 2003EP8571 (20030731) \*GB 200218037 (20020802) \*GB 200218036 (20020802) \* GB 200218035 (20020802) \* GB 200218051 (20020802) \* GB 200220197 (20020830) \* GB 200220199 (20020830) \* GB 200225524 (20021101) \* GB 200225531 (20021101) \* GB 200230164 (20021224) \* GB 200230168 (20021224) \* GB 200230170 (20021224) \* GB 20035028 (20030305) PAGES: 113 pp. CODEN: PI XXD2 LANGUAGE: English

PAŒS: 113 pp. CÓDEN: PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS: CLASS: A61K-039/02A

DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AL; ΑM BG; BR; BY; AG; AT; AU; AZ; BA; BB; BZ; DE; DZ; ES; FI; Œ; CA; CH; CN: CO; CR; CU; CZ; DK; DM EC; EE; GD; Œ; GH; KE; KG; ĽS; GM: HR: HU; IL; MK; IS; JP; KP; KR; KZ; LC; LK; LT: ID; IN; LR; LU: NZ; TT; MA: MD: MG: MN; MW MX; MZ: NI: NO: OM: PG: PH: PL: RO: RU: TZ; UA; UZ: SD; UG; SG; SK; SL; SY; TJ; ΤM TN; TR; US; SE; VN: YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; ; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; EBJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG GM; KE SI; SK; TR; BF;

28/3, K/3 (Item 3 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

140180125 CA: 140(12) 180125k PATENT Vaccine composition comprising transferrin binding protein and Hsf against Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Moraxella catarrhalis and Haemophilus influenzae

INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Carine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants, Vi ncent

LCCATION: Belg.

ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.

PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414419 A1 DATE: 20040219 APPLICATION: WO 2003EP8567 (20030731) \*GB 200218037 (20020802) \*GB

200218036 (20020802) \* GB 200218035 (20020802) \* GB 200218051 (20020802) \* GB Page 5

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101) * GB 200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB 200230170 (20021224) * GB 20033028 (20030305)
   PACES: 64 pp. CÓDEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                           CÓDEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
       CLASS:
                    A61K-039/095A;
                                            A61K-039/102B; A61K-039/00B
                                                           AM; AT;
DM; DZ;
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                        ΑÉ;
                                             AG; AL;
                                                                                                   BG:
                                                                        AU;
                                                                               AZ;
                                                                                      BA;
                                                                                            BB;
                                                                                                          BR;
                                                                         EC;
                                 CU:
                                        CZ:
                                              DE:
                                                                               EE
                                                                                      ES;
CA: CH: CN:
                   CO:
                         CR;
                                                     DK;
                                                                                            FI:
                                                                                                   Œ:
                                                                                                          GD:
                                                                                                                 Œ:
                                                                                                                       GH:
                                       TS;
                                              JP;
                                                                  KP;
                                                                         KR;
                                                                               KZ;
                                                                                      LC;
                                                                                                   LR;
GM; HR;
             HU;
                   ID;
                          TL;
                                 IN;
                                                     KE;
                                                            KG;
                                                                                            LK;
                                                                                                          LS;
                                                                                                                LT;
                                                                                                                       LU;
                                                                  NO;
                                                                                                          PT;
LV; MA;
            MD;
                                       M/\
                                              MX;
                                                     MZ;
                                                           NI;
                                                                        NZ;
                                                                               OM;
                                                                                      PG;
                                                                                            PH;
                                                                                                   PL;
                                                                                                                RO;
                   MG;
                          MK;
                                 MN;
                                                                                                                       RU;
                                                                                      UA;
                                                                                            UG,
                                                                                                  US;
SC; SD;
             SE;
                          SK;
                    SG;
                                 SL;
                                        SY;
                                              TJ;
                                                     ΤM
                                                           TN;
                                                                  TR;
                                                                        TT;
                                                                               TZ;
                                                                                                         UZ;
                                                                                                                VC:
                                                                                                                       VN:
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW, AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW, AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                                                                                                 GM; KE
  28/3, K/4
                       (Item 4 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   140180124 CA: 140(12)180124j PATENT Engineered meningococcal strains comprising LOS subunit or outer membrane vesicle with downregulated or deleted PorA, CpA and/or CpC for use as
   neisserial vaccines
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane;
Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants, Vincent
   LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals SA
PATENT: PCT International; WD 200414417 A2 DATE: 20040219
APPLI CATION: WD 2003EP8568 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB
200218036 (20020802) *GB 200218035 (20020802) *GB 200218051 (20020802) *GB
200220197 (20020830) *GB 200220199 (20020830) *GB 200225524 (20021101) *GB
200225531 (20021101) *GB 200230164 (20021224) *GB 200230168 (20021224) *GB
200230170 (20021224) *GB 200230169 (20030305)
   PAŒS: 51 pp.
                            CODEN: PLXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
       CLASS:
                   A61K-039/00A
                                                                  AT;
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                              AG;
                                                     AL;
                                                                                      BA;
                                                           ΑM
                                                                         AU;
                                                                               AZ;
                                                                                            BB:
                                                                                                   BG;
                                                                                                          BR:
                                                                                                                BY:
                                                                                                                       BZ:
                                              DE;
JP;
                                                                         EC;
                                                                               EE;
                                                                                      ES:
     CH:
             CN:
                    CO:
                          CR;
                                 CU:
                                        CZ:
                                                     DK;
                                                            DMt
                                                                  DZ;
                                                                                            FI:
                                                                                                   Œ:
                                                                                                          GD:
                                                                                                                 Œ:
                                                                                                                       GH:
GM; HR;
                                                                  KP;
                                                                               KZ;
                                                                                      LC;
                                       IS;
                                                            KG;
                                                                         KR;
                                                                                            LK;
                                                                                                                LT;
             HU;
                   ID;
                                                     KE;
                                                                                                   LR;
                                                                                                          LS;
                                                                                                                       LU;
                          1 L:
                                 IN;
                                                                        NZ;
TT;
       MA;
            MD;
                   MG;
                          MK;
                                 MN;
                                       MW,
                                              MX;
                                                     MZ;
                                                           NI;
                                                                  NO;
                                                                               OM,
                                                                                      PG;
                                                                                            PH;
                                                                                                   PL;
                                                                                                          PT:
                                                                                                                RO;
                                                                                                                       RU;
LV;
                                                                 TR;
                                                                                      UA:
SC:
       SD:
             SE;
                    SG:
                          SK:
                                 SL;
                                        SY:
                                              TJ;
                                                     TM
                                                           TN;
                                                                               TZ:
                                                                                            UG:
                                                                                                   US:
                                                                                                         UZ:
                                                                                                                       VN:
 /U; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU' DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM;
LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK;
                                                                                                          GH: GM: KE
EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; ? E AU=DENOEL, PHILIPPE
                                                                                            ŚE;
                                                                                                   ŚI; ŚK; TR; BF;
Ref
         Items
                     Index-term
                     AU=DENŒL,
E1
               21
                     AU=DENOEL,
E2
                   * AU=DENOEL,
E3
                                        PHI LI PPE
E4
                     AU=DENOEL, PHILIPPE A
E5
                     AU=DENOEL, PHILIPPE A.
               11
                     AU=DENŒL,
E6
                6
                                        S.
                     AU=DENOEL,
E7
                     AU=DENOEL,
E8
               19
                     AU=DENŒL,
                                       VI NCENT
E9
                6
               14
E10
                     AU=DENOEL,
                                       X.
                     AU=DENOER D
E11
E12
                     AU=DENOES, CLAUDE
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
                  Enter P or PAGE for more
? S E1-E12
                               AU=DENOEL, PA
                         21
                               AU=DENOEL,
                          2
                                                  PH
                               AU=DENOEL,
                                                  PHI LI PPE
                         32
                               AU=DENŒL,
                                                  PHI LI PPE A
                          6
                               AU=DENOEL,
                                                  PHI LI PPE A.
                         11
                               AU=DENOEL,
                          6
                               AU=DENOEL,
                         19
                               AU=DENOEL,
                               AU=DENOEL,
                                                  VI NCENT
                          6
                               AU=DENOEL, X
AU=DENOER D
                                                  X.
                         14
                          3
                               AU=DENOES, CLAUDE
         S29
                       117
                               E1-E12
 ? S S29 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
                       117
                               S29
                    11528
                               HSF
                  205291
                               TRANSFERRI N
         S30
                               S29 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
? RD
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 393.
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 391.
>>>Records from unsupported files will be retained in the RD set.
                              RD (unique items)
? T S31/3, K/1-7
>>>KWC option is not available in file(s): 399
31/3, K/1 (Item 1 from file: 399)
DIALCC(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                          CA: 147(23)484764r
                                                                J OURNAL
    Additive and synergistic bactericidal activity of antibodies directed
against minor outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis AUTHOR(S): Weynants, Vincent E.; Feron, Christiane M; Goraj, Karine K.; Bos, Martine P.; Denoel, Philippe A.; Verlant, Vincent G.; Tommassen, Jan; Peak, Ian R. A.; Judd, Ralph C.; Jennings, Michael P.; Pooliman, Jan T. LOCATION: GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals, B-1330, Rixensart, Belg. JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. (Infection and Immunity) DATE: 2007 VOLUME: 75 NUMBER: 11 PAGES: 5434-5442 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology.
                                                                                                                VOLUME: 75
English PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology
31/3, K/2 (Item 2 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
    140249770
                          CA: 140(16) 249770m
                                                                 PATENT
   Refolding of recombinantly produced NspA protein from Neisseria using the detergent SB-12 in an alkaline refolding buffer and use of NspA in the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of Neisserial infections
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Bos, Martine; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Tommassen, Jan; Weynants, Vincent LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A.; Utrecht University PATENT: PCT International; WD 200420452 A2 DATE: 20040311
    APPLICATION: WD 2003EP10085 (20030828) * GB 200220197 (20020830) PAGES: 62 pp. CODEN: PLXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
    PAŒS: 62 pp. CODEN: P
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                                                                    Page 7
```

```
CLASS:
                 C07K-000/A
                                                              AU;
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                             AL;
                                  AE;
CZ;
                                        AG;
                                                   ΑM
                                                         AT;
                                                                    AZ;
                                                                          BA;
                                                                               BB;
                                                                                     BG;
                                                                                           BR;
                                                                                                      BZ:
                                       DE;
                                                         DZ;
                                                                          ES;
                                                                               FI;
                           CU;
                                                              EC;
                                                                                     GB:
CA; CH; CN;
                CO;
                      CR;
                                             DK;
                                                   DMt
                                                                    EE;
                                                                                           GD:
                                                                                                 Œ
                                                                                                      GH;
                                                                          LC;
                                                   KG;
                                                                                     LR;
           HU;
                      IL;
MK;
                                  IS:
                                        JP:
                                              ΚE
                                                         KP:
                                                              KR;
                                                                    KZ;
                                                                               LK;
                                                                                           LS;
                                                                                                 LT:
GM: HR:
                 ID;
                            IN;
                                                                                                      LU:
                                             ΜZ;
                                                              NZ;
TT;
                                       MX;
                                  MW
                                                                          PG;
      MA:
           MD;
                 MG;
                            MN;
                                                   NI;
                                                         NO;
                                                                    OM;
                                                                               PH;
                                                                                     PL;
                                                                                                 RO;
                                                                                                      RU:
                                                                                          UZ:
                                                                         UA;
     SD;
                                                                                                VC
SC;
           SE;
                                  SY;
                                       TJ;
                                             ΤM;
                                                   TN;
                                                        TR;
                                                                    TZ;
                                                                               UG;
                                                                                     US;
                                                                                                      VN:
                 SG;
                      SK;
                            SL;
YU; ZA; ZM, ZW, AM, AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM, KE; LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG, ZM, ZW, AT; BE; BG, CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF;
                                                                                                 GM; KE
BJ; CF; CG; Cl; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
31/3, K/3 (Item 3 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                     CA: 140(13) 198065a
                                                    PATENT
   Vaccine compositions comprising Neisserial adhesin, autotransporter,
   toxin, iron acquisition protein and membrane-associated protein against
   Neisserial infection
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph;
Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
   LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
   PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414418 A2 DATE: 20040219
APPLICATION: WO 2003EP8571 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) * GB 200220197 (20020802) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101) * GB 200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB 200230170 (20021224) * GB 200330305)

PAGES: 113 pp. COTEON: PI XXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PACES: 113 pp. CÓDEN:
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
      CLASS:
                 A61K-039/02A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                        AG;
                                                   ΑM
                                                         AT;
                                                              AU;
                                                                    AZ;
                                                                          BA;
                                                                               BB;
                                                                                     BG;
                                                                                           BR;
                                                                                                 BY;
                                                                                                      BZ;
                                             AL;
CA; CH; CN; CO; CR; CU; CZ;
                                        DE;
                                             DK;
                                                                          ES;
                                                                                     CB;
                                                   DM;
                                                         DZ;
                                                              EC;
                                                                    EE;
                                                                               FI:
                                                                                           GD;
                                                                                                 Œ;
                                                                                                      GH;
                                                   KG,
                      IL;
                                 TS;
                                       JP;
                                             KE;
                                                         KP;
                                                              KR;
                                                                    KZ;
                                                                          LC;
                                                                                     LR;
                                                                                           LS;
GM; HR;
          HU;
                            TN;
                                                                               LK;
                                                                                                 LT;
                ID;
                                                                                                      LU;
                                                              NZ;
           MD;
                MG,
                                 MV.
                                                   NI;
                                                         NO;
                                                                                                RO;
LV; MA;
                                                                    OM;
                      MK;
                            MN;
                                       MX;
                                             MZ;
                                                                          PG;
                                                                               PH;
                                                                                     PL
                                                                                                      RU:
SC;
                                                                                                       KE
31/3, K/4 (Item 4 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                     CA: 140(12) 180125k
   140180125
                                                    PATENT
   Vaccine composition comprising transferrin binding protein and Hsf
   against Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Moraxella
   catarrhalis and Haemophilus influenzae
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph;
Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Carine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
   LOCATION: Belg.
ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
   PATENT: PCT International; WD 200414419 A1 DATE: 20040219
APPLICATION: WD 2003EP8567 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) * GB 200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101) * GB 200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB
                                                       Page 8
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
200230170 (20021224) * GB 20035028 (20030305)
   PAŒS: 64 pp. CÓDEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                           CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   CLASS: A61K-039/095A; A61K-039/102B; A61K-039/00B
DESI GNATED COUNTRI ES: AE; AG; AL; AM, AT; AU; AZ; BA
                                                            AM; AT; AU;
DM; DZ; EC;
                                                                                       BA;
                                                                                              BB;
                                                                                                     BG;
                                                                                                            BR;
                                                                                                                         BZ:
                                        CZ;
                    CO;
                                 CU;
                                               DE;
                                                      DK;
                                                                                 EE
                                                                                       ES;
                                                                                              FI;
                                                                                                     GB;
                                                                                                            GD;
                                                                                                                  Œ;
                                                                                                                         GH;
             CN;
                           CR;
                                               JP:
                                                                   KP;
                                                            KG;
                                                                                                     LR;
GM; HR;
             HU;
                    ID;
                          IL:
                                 IN;
                                        TS:
                                                      KE;
                                                                          KR;
                                                                                 KZ;
                                                                                       LC:
                                                                                              LK;
                                                                                                            LS:
                                                                                                                  LT;
                                                                                                                         LU:
                                                                                       PG,
            MD:
                   MG,
                          MK:
                                       MW
                                              MX;
                                                      MZ;
                                                            NI:
                                                                   NO,
                                                                          NZ;
                                                                                              PH:
                                                                                                    PL:
                                                                                                            PT:
LV: MA:
                                 MN;
                                                                                 OM
                                                                                                                  RO:
                                                                                                                         RU:
                                                                                      UA;
SC; SD;
             SE;
                    SG;
                          SK;
                                 SL;
                                        SY;
                                               TJ;
                                                      ΤM
                                                            TN;
                                                                   TR;
                                                                          TT:
                                                                                 TZ;
                                                                                              UG;
                                                                                                    US:
                                                                                                           UZ;
                                                                                                                         VN:
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: ; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SBJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                                                         DEŚLONÁTED REGLONAL: CH; CM; KE
                                                                                                              DE; DK;
                                                                                                    SI; SK; TR; BF;
  31/3, K/5
                       (Item 5 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) FILE 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                         CA: 140(12) 180124j
                                                              PATENT
   140180124
   Engineered meningococcal strains comprising LOS subunit or outer membrane vesicle with downregulated or deleted PorA, CpA and/or CpC for use as
   neisserial vaccines
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane;
Coraj, Karine; Pool man, Jan; Weynants, Vincent
   LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals SA
   PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414417 A2 DATE: 20040219
APPLI CATI ON: WO 2003EP8568 (20030731) * GB 200218037 (20020802) * GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) * GB 200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101) * GB 200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB 200230170 (20021224) * GB 20033005)
   PAŒS: 51 pp. CÓDEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                            CÓDEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
       CLASS:
                    A61K-039/00A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                                                                                     BG;
                                                                                                            BR;
                                               AG;
                                                      AL;
                                                             ΑM
                                                                   AT;
                                                                          AU;
                                                                                 AZ;
                                                                                       BA;
                                                                                              BB;
                                                                                                                  BY;
                                                                                                                         BZ;
                                                                                       ES;
                                                                                              FI;
                                                                                                     Œ;
CA; CH;
             CN;
                   CO;
                          CR; CU;
                                        CZ
                                               DE;
                                                      DK;
                                                             DM
                                                                   DZ;
                                                                          EC;
                                                                                 EE
                                                                                                            GD;
                                                                                                                  Œ;
                                                                                                                         GH;
                                               JΡ;
                                                            KG;
                                                                          KR;
                          IL;
                                                                                                            LS;
GM: HR;
             HU:
                                        IS;
                                                      KE;
                                                                   KP;
                                                                                 KZ;
                                                                                       LC;
                                                                                              LK;
                                                                                                                  LT:
                    ID;
                                 IN;
                                                                                                     LR;
                                                                                                                         LU:
                                                                          NZ;
TT;
                          MK;
       MA:
             MD:
                    MG:
                                 MN;
                                        MM
                                               MX;
                                                      MZ:
                                                             NI:
                                                                   NO:
                                                                                 OM:
                                                                                       PG:
                                                                                              PH:
                                                                                                     PL:
                                                                                                                  RO:
                                                                                                                         RU:
                                                                                       UA;
      SD;
                                                                                 TZ;
                                                                                                            UΖ
                          SK;
                                 SL;
                                        SY;
                                               TJ;
                                                      ΤM
                                                            TN;
                                                                   TR;
                                                                                              UG;
                                                                                                     US;
             SE;
                    SG;
                                                                                                                         VN;
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; EBJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                                                                                                   GM; KE
                                                                                                    SI; SK; TR; BF;
31/3, K/6 (Item 6 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   136166052
                         CA: 136(11) 166052v
                                                              PATENT
   Vaccine composition
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-Xavier Jacques; Dalemans, Wilfried; Denoel, Philippe; Dequesne, Guy; Feron, Christiane; Carcon, Nathalie; Lobet, Yves; Poolman, Jan; Thiry, Georges; Thonnard, Joelle; Voet, Pierre LOCATION: Belg.

ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biologicals S. A.
   PATENT: PCT International; WO 200209746 A2 DATE: 20020207
APPLICATION: WO 2001EP8857 (20010731) *EP 2000956369 (20000731) *GB
20013170 (20010208)
                              CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PAGES: 125 pp.
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
```

Page 9

```
CLASS:
                 A61K-039/00A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                              AL;
                                        AG;
                                                    ΑM
                                                          AT;
                                                               AU;
                                                                           BA;
                                                                                 BB;
                                                                                       BG;
                                                                                             BR;
                                                                                                        BZ:
                 CO;
                                                                     EE;
                                                                                 FI;
                                        DE;
CA; CH;
           CN:
                       CR;
                            CU;
                                  CZ:
                                              DK;
                                                    DMt
                                                          DZ:
                                                               EC;
                                                                           ES;
                                                                                       GB:
                                                                                             GD:
                                                                                                  Œ
                                                                                                        GH:
                                                               κ̈R;
                                                                           LC;
                                        JP;
MX;
                                              KE;
MZ;
                                  IS:
                                                    KG;
                                                          KP:
                                                                     KZ;
                                                                                 LK;
                                                                                      LR;
                                                                                             LS;
                                                                                                  LT:
GMt
     HR;
           HU;
                 ID;
                       1 L:
                            IN;
                                                                                                        LU:
                                                         NZ;
                       MK;
                                                               PL;
                                                                     PT;
     MA;
           MD;
                 MG;
                            MN;
                                  MM(
                                                    NO;
                                                                           RO;
                                                                                 RU:
                                                                                       SD;
                                                                                             SE;
                                                                                                  SG;
                                                                                                        SI;
                                                                                ZW, AM
                                        UA;
                                                         UZ;
                                                                    YU;
SK;
     SL;
                       TR;
                                  TZ;
                                              UG;
                                                    US;
                                                               VN;
                                                                           ZA;
                                                                                            ΑZ
                                                                                                 BY;
                                                                                                        KG;
           TJ;
                 ΤMţ
                             TT;
KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: OH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZW; AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD;
31/3, K/7 (Item 7 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                     CA: 134(11)146387p
                                                     PATENT
   Immuno-protective and non-toxic Gram neg. bleb vaccine suitable for
   pediatric use
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Dalemans, Wilfried L.
J.; Denoel, Philippe; Dequesne, Guy; Feron, Christiane; Lobet, Yves;
Poolman, Jan; Thiry, Georges; Thonnard, Joelle; Voet, Pierre
   LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biologicals S.A.
   PATENT: PCT International; WD 200109350 A2 DATE: 20010208
APPLICATION: WD 2000EP7424 (20000731) *GB 9918319 (19990803)
                         CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PAGES: 128 pp.
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
CLASS: C12N-015/74A; A61K-039/02B; C12N-015/31B; C12N-015/67B; A61K-039/095B; A61K-039/116B; A61K-039/118B; A61K-039/09B; A61K-039/102B; A61K-039/295B; C07K-014/195B; C12N-001/21B
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
A; CH; CN; CR; CU; CZ; DE;
I: ID: IL; IN; IS; JP; KE;
                                                         AT;
EE;
KZ;
                                                               AU;
ES;
                                        AG; AL;
                                                                           BA;
                                                    AM;
                                                                                 BB;
                                        DK;
                                              DM;
                                                    DZ;
                                                                     FI:
                                                                           Œ;
                                                                                 GD;
                                                                                       Œ
                                                                                             GH;
                                                                                                  GM;
                                                                                                        HR;
                                                    Κ̈R;
                                        KG;
NO;
                                              KP:
                                                               LC;
                                                                                       LT:
HU:
                                                                     LK:
                                                                           LR;
                                                                                 LS;
                                                                                            LU:
                                                                                                  TV:
                                                                                                        MA;
                                  MZ;
                                             NZ;
                                                         PT;
MD; MG;
           MK;
                 MN;
                      MW( MX;
                                                    PL;
                                                               RO; RU;
                                                                           SD;
                                                                                 SE;
                                                                                       SG;
                                                                                             SI;
                                                                                                  SK;
                                                                                                        SL;
                                        US;
                                             UZ;
                                                   VN; YU; ZA; ZW; AM; AZ;
           TR;
                 TT:
                       TZ;
                           UA;
                                  UG;
                                                                                            KG; KZ;
                                                                                                        MD;
RU; TJ; TM, DESIGNATED REGIONAL: CH; CM; KE; LS; MM; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; ZW; AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; CB; CR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG? E AU=FERON, CHRISTIANE
                                                                                                         UG
Ref
        Items
                 I ndex-t er m
E1
                  AU=FERON,
E2
                  AU=FERON.
                                 CHLŒ
                * AU=FERON,
E3
             20
                                 CHRI STI ANE
E4
                  AU=FERON,
                                 CHRISTIANE M
E5
                  AU=FERON,
                                 CHRI STI ANE M
E6
             15
                  AU=FERON.
                                 CHRI STOPHE
                  AU=FERON,
E7
             65
                   AU=FERON,
E8
           408
                                     (CEA CENTRE DE LA HAGUE, 50 - CHERBO
E9
                   AU=FERON,
                                 D.
                  AU=FERON,
                                 D. HRSG.
E10
                                 DAM EN
E11
                  AU=FERON,
E12
                  AU=FERON, DAM EN (ED.)
Enter P or PAGE for more ? S E1-E12 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
                          AU=FERON,
                          AU=FERON,
                                        CHLŒ
                     6
                    20
                          AU=FERON,
                                        CHRI STI ANE
                          AU=FERON.
                                        CHRISTIANE M
                     2
                          AU=FERON,
                                        CHRISTIANE M
                                       CHRI STOPHE
                    15
                          AU=FERON,
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
                  65
                       AU=FERON,
                                    D
                 408
                       AU=FERON,
                                    D.
                                        (CEA CENTRE DE LA HAGUE, 50 - CHERBO
                       AU=FERON,
                                    D.
                       AU=FERON,
                                    D.
                                        HRSG
                  57
                       AU=FERON,
                                    DAM EN
                       AU=FERON,
                                    DAM EN (ED.)
              11528
                       HSF
                       TRANSFERRI N
             205291
      S32
                       E1-E12 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
? RD
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 393.
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 391.
>>>Records from unsupported files will be retained in the RD set.
      S33
                   8 RD (unique items)
? T S33/3, K/1-8
>>>KWC option is not available in file(s): 399
                  (Item 1 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   148099084
                   CA: 148(5) 99084q
                                             PATENT
  Lipooligosaccharide meningococcal vaccines
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Devos, Nathalie; Feron, Christiane; Poolman, Jan;
Weynants, Vincent
   LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals SA
   PATENT: PCT International; WO 2007144316 A2 DATE: 20071221
   APPLI CATI CN: WO 2007EP55676 (20070608) *US 2006PV804475 (20060612) *US
2006PV804489 (20060612)
  PAGES: 83pp.
                    CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     CLASS:
               A61K-000/A
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                                    AT;
                                    AG;
                                         AL;
                                               ΑM
                                                         AU;
                                                              AZ;
                                                                   BA;
                                                                         BB;
                                                                              BG;
                                                                                   BH;
                                                                                        BR;
                                                                                              BW,
                    CN; CO;
                                                    DK;
                                                                   DZ;
                                                                                             FI;
                                          CZ;
                                                                                   EG;
BY; BZ;
         CA;
               CH;
                               CR;
                                    CU;
                                               DE;
                                                         DM;
                                                              DO;
                                                                         EC;
                                                                              EE;
                                                                                        ES:
GB; GD;
                          GT;
                                                    IL;
                                                                         KE;
          Œ;
                    GM;
                               HN;
                                    HR;
                                         HU:
                                               ID;
                                                         IN;
                                                              IS;
                                                                   JP:
                                                                              KG:
                                                                                   KM
                                                                                        KN:
                                                                                             KP:
               GH;
          LA;
                                              LY;
PT;
               LC;
                               LS:
KR:
     KZ:
                    LK:
                          LR:
                                    LT:
                                         LU;
                                                    MA:
                                                         MD:
                                                              MG:
                                                                   MK;
                                                                         MN:
                                                                              MV
                                                                                   MX:
                                                                                        MY:
                                                                                             MZ:
                               PG;
                                    PH;
                                         PĽ;
         NI;
                    NZ;
               NO;
                          OM;
                                                    RO;
                                                        RS;
                                                                         SD;
                                                                                        SK;
    NG;
                                                              RU;
                                                                   SC
                                                                              SE;
                                                                                   SG;
                                                                                             SL
         SY; TJ;
                                                                              AT:
                                                   DESIGNATED REGIONAL:
SM; SV;
                   TM;
                         TN;
                               TR;
                                    TT;
                                         TZ;
                                              UA
                                                                                    BÉ; BĞ;
                                                                                              CH
 CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC;
T; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; C
MT; NL; PL; PT; RO;
                                                        MW MZ: NA: SD: SL: SZ:
ML; MR; NE; SN;
                    TD:
                         TG;
                              BW GH:
                                        GM; KE; LS;
ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ;
                                   MD; RU;
                                              TJ;
33/3, K/2 (Item 2 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                   CA: 147(23)484764r
                                                J OURNAL
  Additive and synergistic bactericidal activity of antibodies directed
  against minor outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis
AUTHOR(S): Weynants, Vincent E.; Feron, Christiane M; Goraj, Karine K.; Bos, Martine P.; Denoel, Philippe A.; Verlant, Vincent G.; Tommassen, Jan; Peak, Ian R. A.; Judd, Ralph C.; Jennings, M. chael P.; Poolman, Jan T. LOCATION: GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals, B-1330, Rixensart, Belg. JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. (Infection and Immunity) DATE: 2007 VOLUME: 75 NUMBER: 11 PAGES: 5434-5442 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE:
                                                                                   VOLUME: 75
English PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology
```

(Item 3 from file: 399)

33/3, K/3

33/3, K/5

```
DIALOG(R) FILE 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                        CA: 140(16) 249770m
                                                             PATENT
   Refolding of recombinantly produced NspA protein from Neisseria using the
   detergent SB-12 in an alkaline refolding buffer and use of NspA in the
   treatment, prevention and diagnosis of Neisserial infections
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Bos, Martine; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Tommassen, Jan; Weynants, Vincent
                   Belg.
   LCCATION:
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A.; Utrecht University PATENT: PCT International; WD 200420452 A2 DATE: 20040311 APPLICATION: WD 2003EP10085 (20030828) *GB 200220197 (20020830) PAGES: 62 pp. CODEN: PLXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PACES: 62 pp. CODEN: F
PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
       CLASS:
                   C07K-000/A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                              AG;
                                                    AL;
                                                           ΑMt
                                                                  AT:
                                                                        AU;
                                                                               AZ;
                                                                                     BA:
                                                                                            BB;
                                                                                                   BG:
                                                                                                         BR;
                                                                                                                BY:
                                                                                                                      BZ:
                                                                                            FI;
                          CR; CU;
                                       CZ;
                                              DE;
                                                    DK;
                                                           DM;
                                                                        EC;
                                                                               EE;
                                                                                      ES;
                                                                                                   Œ;
            CN;
                   CO;
                                                                  DZ;
                                                                                                          CD;
                                                                                                                Œ;
                                                                                                                      GH;
CA; CH;
                                              ĴΡ;
                                                                        KR;
                                                                                     LC;
                          IL;
MK;
                                       TS;
                                                     ΚE
                                                           KG;
                                                                  KP;
                                                                               KZ;
                                                                                                          LS;
GM:
     HR:
            HU;
                   ID;
                                 IN;
                                                                                            LK;
                                                                                                   LR;
                                                                                                                LT;
                                                                                                                      LU:
      MA:
             MD:
                   MG;
                                 MN;
                                       MW
                                              MX;
                                                    MZ;
                                                           NI:
                                                                  NO;
                                                                        NZ;
                                                                               OM;
                                                                                      PG;
                                                                                            PH:
                                                                                                   PL:
                                                                                                          PT:
                                                                                                                RO:
                                                                                                                      RU:
                                                                                     UA;
                                                                               TZ;
                                                                                            UG:
                                                                                                   US:
                                                                                                         UZ:
      SD:
             SE;
                   SG:
                          SK:
                                 SL;
                                       SY:
                                              TJ;
                                                     ΤM
                                                           TN;
                                                                  TR;
                                                                        TT
                                                                                                                VC
                                                                                                                       VN:
  U; ZA; ZM, ZW, AM, AZ; BY; KG, KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GW, LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM, ZW, AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; E
                                                                                                          GH; GM; KE
YU;
                                                                                                  SI; SK; TR; BF;
     CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD;
33/3, K/4 (Item 4 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                        CA: 140(13) 198065a
                                                             PATENT
   Vaccine compositions comprising Neisserial adhesin, autotransporter
   toxin, iron acquisition protein and membrane-associated protein against
   Neisserial infection
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph;
Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
   LCCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
   PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414418 A2 DATE: 20040219
APPLICATION: WO 2003EP8571 (20030731) * GB 200218037 (20020802) * GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) * GB 200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101) * GB 200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB 200230170 (20021224) * GB 20035028 (20030305) PAGES: 113 pp. CODEN: PI XXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PAŒS: 113 pp. CÓDEN:
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
      CLASS:
                   A61K-039/02A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                              AG;
                                                    AL:
                                                           AM
                                                                  AT;
                                                                        AU;
                                                                               AZ;
                                                                                      BA:
                                                                                            BB:
                                                                                                   BG:
                                                                                                          BR;
                                                                                                                BY:
                                                                                                                      BZ:
                                              DE;
                                                                               EE;
                                                                                                   Œ;
CA; CH; CN; CO; CR; CU;
                                       CZ;
                                                     DK;
                                                           DM
                                                                  DZ;
                                                                        EC;
                                                                                      ES;
                                                                                            FI;
                                                                                                          GD;
                                                                                                                Œ;
                                                                                                                       GH;
                                              JP:
                                                                  KP;
GM: HR:
            HU:
                   ID;
                          TL;
                                 IN:
                                       TS:
                                                    KE;
                                                           KG;
                                                                        KR;
                                                                               KZ;
                                                                                      LC;
                                                                                            LK;
                                                                                                   LR;
                                                                                                                LT:
                                                                                                                      LU:
                                                                                     PG;
                                                                               OM;
LV;
                                              MX;
                                                    MZ;
                                                           NI;
                                                                  NO,
                                                                        NZ;
                                                                                            PH:
                                                                                                   PL:
                                                                                                                RO;
      MA:
            MD;
                   MG;
                         MK;
                                 MN;
                                       M/V
                                                                                                                      RU:
SC; SD; SE; SG; SK; SL; SY; TJ; TM; TN; TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VC; VN; YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                                                                                                       KE
```

(Item 5 from file: 399)

```
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                         CA: 140(12) 180125k
                                                                PATENT
   Vaccine composition comprising transferrin binding protein and Hsf
   against Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Moraxella
   cătarrhalis and Haemophilus influenzae
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph;
Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Carine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
   LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
   PATENT: PCT International; WD 200414419 A1 DATE: 20040219

APPLICATION: WD 2003EP8567 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB
00218036 (20020802) *GB 200218035 (20020802) *GB 200218051 (20020802) *GB
00220197 (20020830) *GB 200220199 (20020830) *GB 200225524 (20021101) *GB
002225531 (20021001) *GB 200230164 (20021224) *GB 200230168 (20021224) *GB
200218036 (20020802)
200220197 (20020830)
200225531 (20021101)
200230170 (20021224) * GB 20035028 (20030305)
   PACES: 64 pp. CODEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                             CÓDEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   CLASS: A61K-039/095A; A61K-039/102B; A61K-039/00B
DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AG; AL; AM; AT; AU; AZ; BA;
A; CH; CN; CO; CR; CU; CZ; DE; DK; DM; DZ; EC; EE; ES;
                                                                                          BA:
                                                                                                 BB:
                                                                                                       BG:
                                                                                                               BR:
                                                                                                                             BZ:
                                                                                         ES;
                                                                                                        Œ;
                                                                                                               GD;
                                                                                                                     Œ
                                                                                                                            GH;
                                                                                                 FI:
GM; HR;
                                         TS;
                                                JP:
                                                              KG;
                                                                     KP;
                                                                            KR;
                                                                                  KZ;
                                                                                          LC;
                                                                                                 LK;
                                                                                                               LS;
             HU;
                    ID;
                                                       KE;
                                                                                                       LR;
                                                                                                                     LT:
                           TL;
                                  IN;
                                                                                                                            LU:
                                                                           NZ;
                                                       MZ:
                                               MX;
                                                                     NO;
LV;
      MA;
            MD;
                    MG,
                          MK;
                                  MN;
                                        MM
                                                              NI;
                                                                                   CM;
                                                                                         PG,
                                                                                                 PH;
                                                                                                       PL
                                                                                                               PT:
                                                                                                                     RO:
                                                                                                                            RU:
      SD;
                    SG:
                                         SY:
                                                TJ:
                                                       TM
                                                              TN;
                                                                    TR;
                                                                            TT:
                                                                                  TZ: UA:
                                                                                                 UG:
                                                                                                       US:
                                                                                                              UZ;
SC:
             SE:
                           SK:
                                  SL;
                                                                                                                     VC:
                                                                                                                            VN:
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: ; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SBJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                                                                                                      GM; KE
                                                                                                                DE; DK;
                                                                                                       ŚI; SK; TR; BF;
 33/3, K/6
                        (Item 6 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   140180124
                         CA: 140(12) 180124j
                                                               PATENT
   Engineered meningococcal strains comprising LOS subunit or outer membrane vesicle with downregulated or deleted PorA, QpA and/or QpC for use as
   neisserial vaccines
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants, Vincent
   LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals SA
   PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414417 A2 DATE: 20040219
   APPLI CATI ON: WO 2003EP8568 (20030731) * GB 200218037 (20020802) * GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) * GB 200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101) * GB 200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB 200230170 (20021224) * GB 200330305)
   PAŒS: 51 pp.
                             CÓDEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
       CLASS:
                    A61K-039/00A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                                       AL;
                                                              ΑM
                                                                     AT;
                                                                            ΑŲ;
                                                                                   AZ;
                                                                                          BA;
                                                                                                       BG;
                                                                                                               BR;
                                                                                                                            BZ;
                                                                                                 FI;
                           CR; CU;
                                         CZ;
                                                DE;
                                                       DK;
                                                              DM;
                                                                     DZ;
                                                                            EC;
                                                                                  EE;
                                                                                          ES;
                                                                                                        GB;
CA; CH;
             CN;
                                                                                                               GD;
                                                                                                                     Œ;
                                                                                                                            GH;
                    CO;
                           ΪL;
MK;
                                                              KG;
                                                                            KR;
                                                                                         LC;
                                  IN;
                                                       KE:
                                                                     KP:
                                                                                  KZ;
                                                                                                       LR;
GM: HR:
             HU:
                    ID:
                                         IS:
                                                JP:
                                                                                                 LK;
                                                                                                               LS:
                                                                                                                     LT:
                                                                                                                            LU:
                                  MN;
                                                                                                               PT;
LV;
      MA;
             MD;
                    MG;
                                         MW
                                                MX;
                                                       MZ;
                                                              NI;
                                                                     NO:
                                                                            NZ;
                                                                                   OM:
                                                                                         PG;
                                                                                                 PH;
                                                                                                       PL:
                                                                                                                     RO;
                                                                                                                            RU;
SC; SD; SE; SG; SK; SL; SY; TJ; TM; TN; TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VC; VN; YU; ZA; ZM; ZW, AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW, AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                                                                                                      GM; KE
```

```
33/3, K/7
                     (Item 7 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) FILE 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                      CA: 136(11) 166052v
                                                        PATENT
   136166052
   Vaccine composition
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-Xavier Jacques; Dalemans, Wilfried; Denoel, Philippe; Dequesne, Guy; Feron, Christiane; Carcon, Nathalie; Lobet, Yves; Poolman, Jan; Thiry, Georges; Thonnard, Joelle; Voet, Pierre
   LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biologicals S. A.
PATENT: PCT International; WD 200209746 A2 DATE: 20020207
APPLICATION: WD 2001EP8857 (20010731) *EP 2000956369 (20000731) *GB
20013170 (20010208)
   PAGES: 125 pp.
                           CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
      CLASS:
                  A61K-039/00A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                           AG;
                                                AL;
                                                       AM
                                                             AT;
                                                                   AU;
                                                                         AZ:
                                                                               BA;
                                                                                     BB;
                                                                                           BG:
                                                                                                  BR;
                                                                                                       BY:
                                                                                                              BZ:
                                                                                     FI;
                                    CZ
                                          DE;
                                                DK;
                                                       DM;
                                                                   EC;
                                                                               ES;
                                                                                            Œ;
           CN;
                       CR; CU;
                                                             DZ;
                                                                         EE;
                                                                                                  CD;
                                                                                                        Œ;
                                                                                                              GH;
CA; CH;
                  CO;
                                          ĴΡ;
                                                KE;
                                                                   KR;
                                                                               LC;
                       l L;
MK;
                                    TS;
                                                       KG,
                                                             KP:
                                                                         KZ;
                                                                                           LR;
                                                                                                  LS:
GM; HR;
           HU:
                  ID;
                              IN;
                                                                                     LK;
                                                                                                        LT;
                                                                                                              LU;
                                                                                                 ŠÈ;
                                                MZ;
                                                       NO;
                  MG;
                                                            NZ;
UZ;
                                                                   PL;
                                                                               RO;
      MA;
           MD:
                              MN;
                                    MW
                                          MX;
                                                                         PT:
                                                                                     RU:
                                                                                           SD:
                                                                                                        SG:
                                                                                                              SI:
SK; SL; TJ; TM, TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VN; YU; ZA; ZVV, AIV, AZ, ZI; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM, KE; LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL; ; TZ; UG; ZW, AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LU; MC; CX; CA: GN: GO: GW ML: MR; NE; SN;
                                                                                     ZW, AM,
                                                                                                              KG:
                                                                                                              SZ
ŃL; PT; ŚE; TR; BF; BJ; ĆF; ĆG; ĆI; ĆM; ĠA; ĠN; ĆQ; ĠW; ML; MR; ŃE; ŚN; TD;
33/3, K/8 (Item 8 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   134146387
                      CA: 134(11) 146387p
                                                        PATENT
   Immuno-protective and non-toxic Gram neg. bleb vaccine suitable for
   pediatric use
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Dalemans, Wilfried L.
J.; Denoel, Philippe; Dequesne, Guy; Feron, Christiane; Lobet, Yves;
Poolman, Jan; Thiry, Georges; Thonnard, Joelle; Voet, Pierre
   LOCATION: Belg.
ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biologicals S. A.
   PATENT: PCT International; WD 200109350 A2 DATE: 20010208 APPLICATION: WD 2000EP7424 (20000731) *GB 9918319 (19990803)
   PAGES: 128 pp. CODEN: PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
                           CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
CLASS: C12N-015/74A; A61K-039/02B; C12N-015/31B; C12N-015/67B; A61K-039/095B; A61K-039/116B; A61K-039/118B; A61K-039/09B; A61K-039/104B; A61K-039/102B; A61K-039/295B; C07K-014/195B; C12N-001/21B DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AG; AL; AM; AT; AU; AZ; BA; BB; BG; BR; BY; E
                                          AG; AL;
DK; DM;
                        CU; CZ;
IS; JP;
                                    DE;
KE;
                                                       DZ;
                                                            EE;
KZ;
                                                                  ES;
LC;
                  CR;
                                                                         FΙ
                                                                                                              HR;
      CH;
           CN;
                                                                               GB;
                                                                                     GD;
                                                                                           Œ
                                                                                                  GH;
                                                                                                        GM;
HU;
                                          KG;
                                                KP;
                                                                                           LT:
                                                                                                              MA;
    ID;
           IL:
                  IN:
                                                       KR;
                                                                         LK:
                                                                               LR;
                                                                                     LS;
                                                                                                  LU:
                                                                                                       LV:
                                                NZ:
                                                            PT;
                       MW, MX;
                                    MZ;
                                          NO;
                                                       PL:
                                                                  RO; RU;
MD; MG;
           MK;
                 MN;
                                                                               SD:
                                                                                     SE:
                                                                                           SG:
                                                                                                  SI;
                                                                                                        SK;
                                                                                                              SL:
                                               UZ; VN; YU; ZA; ZW, AM; AZ; BY;
                                          US;
                       TZ; UA;
                                   UG;
                                                                                                 KG; KZ;
                                                                                                              MD;
RU; TJ; TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: CH; CM; KE; LS; MM; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; ZW; AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; CB; CR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT;
                                                                                                               UG
SE; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
? E AU=GORAJ, CARINE
Ref
         Items
                  I ndex-t er m
E1
                   AU=GORAJ, BOGUSLAW
E2
                   AU=GORAJ, BOZENA
                 * AU=GORAJ, CARI NE
E3
E4
                  AU=GORAJ, E.
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
                 AU=GORAJ, ELW RA
E6
                 AU=GORAJ,
             1
                               G Z.
                 AU=GORAJ,
E7
             3
                              I RENA E.
E8
                 AU=GORAJ, IRENA EWA
E9
                 AU=GORAJ,
                              JAN
                 AU=GORAJ,
E10
             9
                 AU=GORAJ,
E11
                 AU=GORAJ. K. K.
E12
             Enter P or PAGE for more
? S E1-E12
                    2
                        AU=GORAJ, BOGUSLAW
                        AU=GORAJ,
                                     BOZENA
                        AU=GORAJ.
                                     CARI NE
                    2
                        AU=GORAJ,
                        AU=GORAJ,
                                     ELW RA
                    1
                        AU=GORAJ, G. Z.
                        AU=GORAJ, IRENA E
                    3
                        AU=GORAJ, IRENA EWA
                        AU=GORAJ, JAN
                    1
                    9
                        AU=GORAJ,
                                     Κ
                        AU=GORAJ, K.
AU=GORAJ, K. K.
                    4
      S34
                  32
                        E1-E12
? S S34 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
                  32
                        S34
               11528
                        HSF
             205291
                        TRANSFERRI N
                        S34 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
      S35
? T S35/3, K/1
>>>KWC option is not available in file(s): 399
                  (Item 1 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  140180125
                    CA: 140(12) 180125k
                                                 PATENT
  Vaccine composition comprising transferrin binding protein and Hsf
  against Neisseria meningitidiš, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Moraxella
  catarrhalis and Haemophilus influenzae
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph;
Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Carine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
  LCCATION: Bela.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414419 A1 DATE: 20040219

APPLICATION: WO 2003EP8567 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB 20218036 (20020802) *GB 200218035 (20020802) *GB 200218051 (20020802) 200220197 (20020830) *GB 200220199 (20020830) *GB 200225524 (20021101) 20225531 (20021101) *GB 200230164 (20021224) *GB 200230168 (20021224) 200230170 (20021224) *GB 20035028 (2003055)
200218036 (20020802)
                                                                                               * CB
200220197
200225531 (20021101)
                                                             *GB 200230168 (20021224) *GB
200230170 (20021224)
  PAGES: 64 pp.
                      CÓDEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     CLASS:
                A61K-039/095A; A61K-039/102B; A61K-039/00B
                                                    ÁΤ;
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                    AG;
                                          AL;
                                                ΑM
                                                          AU;
                                                                           BB;
                                                                                BG;
                                                                                      BR;
                                                                                           BY:
                                                                                                 BZ;
                                                                AZ;
                                                                      BA;
                                                           EC,
                                                                           FI;
                                     DE;
                                                     DZ;
          CN:
               CO:
                     CR;
                         CU;
                                CZ
                                           DK;
                                                DM
                                                                EE
                                                                      ES;
                                                                                GB;
                                                                                      GD;
                                                                                           Œ
                                                                                                 GH;
CA; CH;
                                           KE;
                                                KG;
                                IS;
                                                                                LR;
GM;
    HR;
          HU;
                ID;
                     TL;
                          IN;
                                     JP:
                                                     KP;
                                                           KR;
                                                                KZ:
                                                                      LC;
                                                                           LK;
                                                                                      LS;
                                                                                           LT;
                                                                                                 LU;
                                                           NZ;
TT;
                     MK;
                                          MZ;
                                                     NO;
     MA;
          MD;
               MG;
                          MN;
                                M/V
                                     MX;
                                                NI;
                                                                ΟM
                                                                     PG;
                                                                           PH;
                                                                                PL;
                                                                                      PT:
                                                                                           RO;
                                                                                                 RU:
                                                                                     UZ;
SC;
                          SL;
                                                     TR;
                                                                TZ;
                                                                     UA;
                                                                           UG;
     SD;
          SE;
                SG;
                     SK;
                                SY
                                     TJ;
                                          ΤM
                                                TN;
                                                                                US;
                                                                                           VC
                                                                                                 VN:
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; ; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; E
                                                                                            GM; KE
                                                                                SI; SK; TR; BF;
   CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                                    Page 15
```

```
? E AU=POOLMAN, JAN
Ref
      Items
             I ndex-t er m
                          J. P. J.
E1
             AU=POOLMAN,
E2
             AU=PCOLMAN,
          6
                          J. T.
        116 * AU=POOLMAN,
E3
                          JAN
             AU=POOLMAN,
E4
         14
                          JAN T
E5
                          JAN T.
         70
             AU=POOLMAN.
E6
             AU=PCOLMAN,
                          JAN TEUNIS
             AU=PCOLMAN,
                          JAN THEUNIS
E7
E8
             AU=PCOLMAN,
                          JOHANNES PETRUS JACOBUS
          1
             AU=PCOLMAN,
E9
        161
                          JT
E10
             AU=PCOLMAN,
                          K. H.
              AU=POOLMAN,
E11
                          KENNETH
             AU=POOLMAN, LESLIE JOHN
E12
          1
          Enter P or PAGE for more
? S E1-E7 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN OR NEISSERIA)
                   AU=POOLMAN, J. P. J.
                   AU=PCOLMAN,
                6
                                J. T.
                   AU=PCOLMAN,
                                JAN
              116
               14
                   AU=PCOLMAN,
                                JAN T
                   AU=PCOLMAN,
               70
                                JAN T.
                   AU=PCOLMAN,
                                JAN TEUNIS
                1
                   AU-POOLMAN, JAN THEUNIS
            11528
                   HSF
                   TRANSFERRI N
           205291
           158727
                   NEI SSERI A
     S36
                   E1-E7 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN OR NEISSERIA)
              104
? RD
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 393.
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 391.
>>>Records from unsupported files will be retained in the RD set.
     S37
              88
                   RD (unique items)
    S37/3, K/1-88
>>>KWC option is not available in file(s): 399
37/3, K/1 (Item 1 from file: 24)
DIALOG(R) File 24: CSA Life Sciences Abstracts
(c) 2010 CSA. All rts. reserv.
                  I P ACCESSI ON NO: 13315803
0004246786
An Outer Membrane Receptor of Neisseria meningitidis Involved in Zinc
Acquisition with Vaccine Potential
Stork, Michiel; Bos, Martine P; Jongerius, Ilse;
                                                       de Kok, Natasja;
Schilders, Ingrid; Weynants, Vincent E; Pool man, Jan T; Tommassen,
Jan
Department of Molecular Microbiology, Utrecht University, Utrecht, The
Net her I ands
PLoS Pat hogens, v 6, n 7, p [np], July 1, 2010
PUBLICATION DATE: 2010
PUBLISHER: Public Library of Science, 185 Berry Street San Francisco CA
94107 United States of America
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
```

LANGUAGE: English

SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English ISSN: 1553-7366

ELECTRONI C I SSN: 1553-7374

FILE SEGMENT: Bacteriology Abstracts (M crobiology B); Immunology Abstracts

An Outer Membrane Receptor of Neisseria meningitidis Involved in Zinc Acquisition with Vaccine Potential

Stork, M chiel; Bos, Martine P; Jongerius, Ilse; de Kok, Natasja; Schilders, Ingrid; Weynants, Vincent E; Poolman, Jan T; Tommassen, Jan

## ABSTRACT:

... of identifying novel vaccine candidates, we characterized in this study a hitherto unknown receptor in Neisseria meningitidis. We demonstrate that this receptor, designated ZnuD, is produced under zinc limitation and that...

...In a search for putative vaccine components, we have characterized here a new receptor of Neisseria meningitidis, a resident of the nasopharynx that occasionally causes sepsis and meningitis. We show that...

... DESCRIPTORS: membranes; Pathogens; Respiratory tract; Sepsis; Survival; Vaccines; Zinc; meningococcal disease; pore-forming proteins; virulence factors; Neisseria meningitidis

37/3, K/2 (Item 2 from file: 24) DIALOG(R) File 24: CSA Life Sciences Abstracts (c) 2010 CSA. All rts. reserv.

0003599239 IP ACCESSION NO: 8811906 Immunogenicity, reactogenicity and persistence of meningococcal A, C, W 135 and Y-tetanus toxoid candidate conjugate (MenACWY-TT) vaccine formulations in adolescents aged 15-25 years

Oestergaard, Lars; Lebacq, Edouard; Pool man, Jan; Maechler, Gudrun; Boutriau, Dominique Department of Infectious Diseases, Aarhus University Hospital, Denmark, [mailto:Dominique.Boutriau@gskbio.com]

Vacci ne, v 27, n 1, p 161-168, January 2009 PUBLI CATI ON DATE: 2009

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science, The Boulevard Langford Lane Kidlington Oxford OX5 1GB UK, [mailto:usinfo-f@elsevier.com], [URL:http://www.elsevier.nl]

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English
ISSN: 0264-410X
ELECTRONIC ISSN: 1873-2518

FILE SEGMENT: Bacteriology Abstracts (M crobiology B); Immunology Abstracts

Oestergaard, Lars; Lebacq, Edouard; Pool man, Jan; Maechler, Gudrun; Boutriau, Dominique

DESCRIPTORS: Adolescence; Antibodies; Immunogenicity; Polysaccharides; Toxoids; Vaccines; meningococcal disease; Neisseria meningitidis

37/3, K/3 (Item 3 from file: 24) DIALOG(R) File 24: CSA Life Sciences Abstracts (c) 2010 CSA. All rts. reserv.

0003160890 I P ACCESSI ON NO: 7931981 Additive and Synergistic Bactericidal Activity of Antibodies Directed against M nor Outer Membrane Proteins of Neisseria meningitidis

Weynants, Vincent E; Feron, Christiane M, Goraj, Karine K; Bos, Martine P; Denoel, Philippe A; Verlant, Vincent G; Tommassen, Jan; Peak, Ian RA; Judd, Ralph C; Jennings, M chael P; Pool man, Jan T GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals, B-1330 Rixensart, Belgium Department of Molecular M crobiology, Utrecht University, 3584-CH Utrecht, The Netherlands. Institute for Glycomics, Griffith University, Southport QLD 4215, Australia. Division of Biological Sciences, University of Montana, M ssoula, Montana 59812. School of Molecular & M crobial Sciences, University of Queensland, Brisbane QLD 4072, Australia

Infection and Immunity, v 75, n 11, p 5434-5442, November 2007 PUBLICATION DATE: 2007

PUBLI SHER: American Society for M crobiology, 1752 N Street N.W Washington, DC 20036 USA, [URL: http://www.asm.org/]

DCCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English ISSN: 0019-9567 ELECTRONIC ISSN: 1098-5522

FILE SEGMENT: Immunology Abstracts; Bacteriology Abstracts (Mcrobiology B)

Additive and Synergistic Bactericidal Activity of Antibodies Directed against M nor Outer Membrane Proteins of Neisseria meningitidis

...A; Verlant, Vincent G; Tommassen, Jan; Peak, Ian RA; Judd, Ralph C; Jennings, M chael P; Pool man, Jan T

# ABSTRACT:

Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B is a major cause of bacterial meningitis in younger populations. The available...

... DESCRIPTORS: Antibodies; Bactericidal activity; Children; Complement; Cross-protection; Membrane vesicles; Meningitis; Mimicry; Vaccines; outer membrane proteins; Neisseria meningitidis

37/3, K/4 (Item 4 from file: 24)
DIALOG(R) File 24: CSA Life Sciences Abstracts
(c) 2010 CSA. All rts. reserv.

0003148817 IP ACCESSION NO: 7930386 Comparison of Phenotypically Indistinguishable but Geographically Distinct Neisseria meningitidis Group B Isolates in a Serum Bactericidal Antibody Assay

Findlow, Jam'e; Holland, Ann; Andrews, Nick; Weynants, Vincent; Sotolongo, Franklin; Balmer, Paul; Pool man, Jan; Borrow, Ray Vaccine Evaluation Unit, Health Protection Agency North West, Manchester Laboratory, Manchester Medical Microbiology Partnership, P.O. Box 209, 2nd Floor, Clinical Sciences Building II, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Page 18

Manchester, M13 9WZ. Health Protection Agency, Centre for Infections, Colindale, London, NW9 5EQ, United Kingdom GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals, Rixensart, Belgium Finlay Institute, Ave 27N. 19085, La Lisa A P 160017, Cod 11600, Havana, Cuba

Clinical and Vaccine Immunology, v 14, n 11, p 1451-1457, November 2007 PUBLICATION DATE: 2007

PUBLISHER: American Society for M crobiology, 1752 N Street N.W Washington, DC 20036 USA, [URL: http://www.asm.org/]
DCCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English
ISSN: 1556-6811
ELECTRONIC ISSN: 1556-679X

FILE SEGMENT: Bacteriology Abstracts (M crobiology B); Immunology Abstracts

Comparison of Phenotypically Indistinguishable but Geographically Distinct Neisseria meningitidis Group B Isolates in a Serum Bactericidal Antibody Assay

Findlow, Jamie; Holland, Ann; Andrews, Nick; Weynants, Vincent; Sotolongo, Franklin; Balmer, Paul; Poolman, Jan; Borrow, Ray

## ABSTRACT:

The "gold standard" assay for measuring serologic protection against Neisseria meningitidis group B (MenB) is the serum bactericidal antibody (SBA) assay. Of vital importance to...

DESCRIPTORS: Antibodies; Capsular polysaccharides; Genotypes; Lipooligosaccharides; Membrane vesicles; Outer membranes; Standardization; Vaccines; Neisseria meningitidis

37/3, K/5 (Item 5 from file: 24) DIALOG(R) File 24: CSA Life Sciences Abstracts (c) 2010 CSA. All rts. reserv.

0002964326 I P ACCESSI ON NO: 7175484 Shi el ding of immunogenic domains in Neisseria meningitidis FrpB (Fet A) by the major variable region

Kortekaas, Jeroen; Pettersson, Annika; Van der Biezen, Jenny; Weynants, Vincent E; Van der Ley, Peter; Pool man, Jan; Bos, Martine P; Tommassen, Jan Department of Molecular M crobiology and Institute of Biomembranes, Utrecht University, Padualaan, 3584 CH Utrecht, The Netherlands, [mailto:mp.bos@bio.uu.nl]

Vaccine, v 25, n 1, p 72-84, January 2007 PUBLI CATI ON DATE: 2007

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd., The Boulevard Langford Lane Kidlington Oxford OX5 1GB UK, [mailto:usinfo-f@elsevier.com], [URL:http://www.elsevier.nl]

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English ISSN: 0264-410X

FILE SEGMENT: Bacteriology Abstracts (Microbiology B); Immunology Abstracts

Shielding of immunogenic domains in Neisseria meningitidis FrpB (Fet A) by the major variable region

Kortekaas, Jeroen; Pettersson, Annika; Van der Biezen, Jenny; Weynants, Vincent E; Van der Ley, Peter; Pool man, Jan; Bos, Martine P; Tommassen. Jan

... DESCRIPTORS: sequence; Epitope mapping; Immune response; Immunity; Immunization; Immunofluorescence; Microscopy; Vaccines; Variable region; outer membrane proteins; Neisseria meningitidis

37/3, K/6 (Item 6 from file: 24)
DIALCG(R) File 24: CSA Life Sciences Abstracts
(c) 2010 CSA. All rts. reserv.

0002816358 I P ACCESSION NO: 6737828 Vaccine potential of the Neisseria meningitidis lactoferrin-binding proteins LbpA and LbpB

Pettersson, Annika; Kortekaas, Jeroen; Weynants, Vincent E; Voet, Pierre; Pool man, Jan T; Bos, Martine P; Tommassen, Jan Department of Molecular M crobiology, Institute of Biomembranes, Utrecht University, Padualaan 8, 3584 CH Utrecht, The Netherlands, [mailto:mp.bos@bio.uu.nl]

Vacci ne, v 24, n 17, p 3545-3557, 2006 PUBLI CATI ON DATE: 2006

PUBLISHER: Butterworth-Heinemann, 313 Washington St. Newton MA 02158 USA

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract

LANGUAGE: English

SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

I SSN: 0264-410X

FILE SEGMENT: Bacteriology Abstracts (M crobiology B); Immunology Abstracts Vaccine potential of the Neisseria meningitidis lactoferrin-binding proteins LbpA and LbpB

Pettersson, Annika; Kortekaas, Jeroen; Weynants, Vincent E; Voet, Pierre; Poolman, Jan T; Bos, Martine P; Tommassen, Jan

#### ABSTRACT:

The vaccine potential of the Neisseria meningitidis lact of errin-binding proteins LbpA and LbpB was evaluated. Sequencing and sequence alignments suggested that...

... DESCRIPTORS: Outer membranes; Antisera; LbpA protein; Nucleotide sequence; Monoclonal antibodies; Bactericidal activity; Western blotting; LbpB protein; Neisseria meningitidis; Escherichia coli

37/3, K/7 (Item 1 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

152343487 CA: 152(15)343487u PATENT Outer membrane vesicle (CMV) vaccine comprising protein NMB0964 from Page 20

```
Neisseria meningitidis
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Bos, Martine Petronella; Poolman, Jan; Stork, Michiel; Tommassen, Johannes Petrus Maria; Weynants, Vincent LOCATION: Belg.

ASSIGNEE: GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals S. A.; Utrecht University PATENT: PCT International; WD 201025964 AT DATE: 20100311
   APPLICATION: WO 2009EP52689 (20090306) * GB 200816447 (20080908)
                    CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PAŒS: 43pp.
  PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
        A61K-0039/095
                                           В
                                               20060101
                               ΑΙ
                                                                            ΕP
        C07K-0014/22
                                                                             EΡ
                               Α
                                           В
                                               20060101
                                                                         Н
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AG; AL;
                                                         AT;
                                               AM;
                                                              AU:
                                                                    AZ:
                                                                         BA:
                                                                              BB:
                                                                                    BG;
                                                    AO;
                                                                                         BH:
                                                                                              BR:
                                                          DK;
                          CN;
                               CO:
                                     CR;
                                               CZ;
BW BY:
          BZ;
               CA;
                    CH;
                                          CU;
                                                    DE;
                                                               DM
                                                                    DO;
                                                                         DΖ
                                                                               EC:
                                                                                    EE;
                                                                                         EG;
                                                                                               ES:
          GD;
               Œ;
                          GM;
                               GT;
                                     HN;
                                          HR;
                                               HU;
                                                          IL;
                                                                    IS;
                                                                         JP;
                                                                                              KN;
     ŒВ;
                     GH;
                                                    ID;
                                                               IN;
                                                                               ΚE
                                                                                    KG;
                                                                                         KM;
                    LC;
                                                    LY;
PL;
KP:
    KR;
          KZ;
               LA;
                          LK;
                               LR;
                                    LS;
                                          LT;
                                               LU;
                                                         MA;
                                                              MD;
                                                                    ME;
                                                                         MG;
                                                                              MK:
                                                                                    MN;
                                                                                         M/\{
                                                                                              MX;
                                                               RO;
MY; MZ;
          NA:
               NG; NI;
                          NO:
                               NZ;
                                     OM:
                                         PG:
                                               PH;
                                                         PT:
                                                                    RS:
                                                                         RU:
                                                                               SC;
                                                                                    SD:
                                                                                         SE:
                                                                                              SG:
          SMt
                                         TN;
                                                    DESIGNATED REGIONAL: AT:
    SL:
               ST:
                    SV:
                          SY:
                               TJ;
                                    ΤMt
                                               TR
 CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; AC; MK; MT; NL; NO; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CEN; GQ; GW ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG; BW, GH; GW, KE; LS; MW, MZ; N
                                                                                      LU:
                                                                                           LV;
MC; MK; MT; NL; NO;
                                                                                   CI; CM; GA;
                                    TD; TG; BW; GH; GM; KE;
BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ;
                                                                                   NA; SD; SL;
GN; GQ;
          UG: ZM: ZW
                         AM; AZ;
 37/3, K/8
                  (Item 2 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                                                J OURNAL
                   CA: 150(25)534080z
   150534080
  Genetically modified L3,7 and L2 lipooligosaccharides from Neisseria
  meningitidis serogroup B confer a broad cross-bactericidal response
AUTHOR(S): Weynants, V.; Denoel, P.; Devos, N.; Janssens, D.; Feron, C.; Goraj, K.; Momin, P.; Monnom, D.; Tans, C.; Vandercammen, A.; Wauters, F.;
Pool man, Jan T.
  LCCATÍON: GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals, B 1330, Rixensart, Belg
  JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. (Infection and Immunity) DATE: 2009 VOLUME: 77
  NUMBER: 5 PAGES: 2084-2093 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE:
English PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology
 37/3, K/9
                  (Item 3 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   150209307
                   CA: 150(11)209307r
                                                PATENT
   Typing of Neisseria by genotyping genes of lipooligosaccharide
  bi osynt hesi s
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Devos, Nathalie Isabelle; Di Paolo, Emmanuel Enrico Alexandre; Feron, Christiane; Poolman, Jan
  LCCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200916237 A2 DATE: 20090205
APPLICATION: WO 2008EP60077 (20080731) *US 2007PV953551 (20070802)
  PACES: 63pp. CODEN: PI
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                     CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
        C12Q-0001/68
                               ΑΙ
                                      F
                                           B 20060101
                               AE;
                                                         AT;
DK;
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                          AL;
                                                    AO;
                                    AG;
                                               ΑM
                                                               AU;
                                                                         BA;
                                                                               BB;
                                                                                    BG;
                                                                                         BH;
                                                                                               BR;
               CA;
                     CH;
                          CN;
                               CO;
                                     CR;
                                          CU;
                                               CZ;
                                                                    DO;
                                                                         DΖ
BW, BY;
          BZ;
                                                    DE;
                                                              DM;
                                                                               EC;
                                                                                    EE;
                                                                                         EG;
                                                                                              ES:
                                                                         JP:
     ŒB;
          GD;
               Œ;
                     GH;
                          GM;
                               GT;
                                     HN;
                                          HR;
                                               HU;
                                                    ID:
                                                         IL:
                                                              IN;
                                                                    IS:
                                                                               ΚE
                                                                                    KG:
                                                                                         KMt
                                                                                              KN;
                                         LT;
                                               LU; LY;
PH; PL;
     KR:
          KZ;
               LA;
                               LR;
                                    LS:
                                                         MA;
                                                              MD:
                                                                                    MN:
                                                                                              MX:
                    LC;
                          LK;
                                                                   ME;
                                                                         MG;
                                                                              MK;
                                                                                         MM
                               NZ;
                                          PG;
MY;
     MZ;
          NA:
               NG;
                     NI;
                          NO;
                                     CM,
                                                         PT:
                                                              RO;
                                                                    RS;
                                                                         RU:
                                                                              SC;
                                                                                    SD;
                                                                                         SE;
                                                                                              SG
                     SV;
                                          TN;
                                               TRÍ DEŚLONÁTED REGLONAL: AT; BÉ; BĞ; CH
    SL;
          SM;
               ST;
                          SY;
                               TJ;
                                    ΤM
                                                  Page 21
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC; MT; NL; NO; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG; BW, GH; GW, KE; LS; MW, MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW, AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM
                     (Item 4 from file: 399)
 37/ 3. K/ 10
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   149553936
                     CA: 149(25)553936d
                                                    PATENT
   Carrier protein effects on immune response to combination vaccines
   INVENTOR (AUTHOR): Pool man, Jan
   LCCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A.
   PATENT: PCT International; WD 2008135514 A1 DATE: 20081113
APPLICATION: WD 2008EP55383 (20080430) *GB 20078522 (20070502) *GB
200712658 (20070628) * GB 20082108 (20080205)
                       CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PAŒS: 134pp.
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
                                  A I F
A I L
        A61K-0039/116
                                              В
                                                   20060101
                                                                                   ΕP
        A61P-0031/04
                                                                                   ΕP
                                               В
                                                   20060101
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AG; AL;
                                                              AT;
DK;
                                                                          AZ;
                                                                                     BB;
                                                   AM;
                                                         AO;
                                                                    AU;
                                                                                BA;
                                                                                           BG;
                 CA;
                     CH; CN;
                                 CO;
                                       CR;
                                                         DE;
BW, BY; BZ;
                                             CU;
                                                   CZ;
                                                                    DM;
                                                                          DO;
                                                                                DZ
                                                                                     EC;
                                                                                           EE;
                                                                                                 EG;
                                                                                                       ES:
                                                                    TN;
           GD:
                Œ;
                     GH;
                            GM;
                                 GT;
                                       HN;
                                             HR;
                                                   HU;
                                                        ID:
                                                              TL:
                                                                          IS:
                                                                                JP:
                                                                                     ΚE
                                                                                           KG:
                                                                                                KM
                                                                                                      KN:
FI; GB;
KP: KR:
                           LK;
                                 LR;
                                       LS;
                                             LT;
                                                        LY;
PL;
                                                                                                      MX;
          KZ;
                LA; LC;
                                                   LU;
                                                              MA;
                                                                    MD;
                                                                          ME;
                                                                                MG;
                                                                                           MN; MW
MY; MZ; NA; NG; NI;
                            NO;
                                 NZ;
                                       ΟM
                                             PG; PH;
                                                              PT:
                                                                    RO;
                                                                          RS;
                                                                                RU;
                                                                                    SC;
                                                                                           SD; SE;
                                                                                                      SG;
                                             TR;
                      SY:
                                       TN;
                                                         DEŚI GNÁTED REGIONAL: AT;
           SM;
                SV:
                            TJ;
                                  ΤM
    SL;
                                                  TT
                                                                                           BE;
                                                                                                 BG;
                                                                                                        CH
 SK; SL; SM; SV; SY; IJ, IM, IN, IF, II DESIGNALE IN A SACE.

CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; CB; CR; HR; HU; IE; IS; IT;

AC; MT; NL; NO; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; C

SQ; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG; BW, GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, MZ; N

TZ; UG; ZM, ZW, AM, AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM
                                                                                       LT;
                                                                                            LU; LV;
                                                                          CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; MW, MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ;
MC; MT;
 37/3, K/11
                     (Item 5 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  149353141 CA: 149(16)353141d JOURNAL Combination vaccines containing DTPa-Hib: impact of IPV and
   coadministration of CRM197 conjugates
   AUTHOR(S): Dagan, Ron; Pool man, Jan T.; Zepp, Fred LOCATION: Pediatric Infectious Disease Unit, Soroka University Medical
Center, 84101, Beer Sheva, Israel
   JOURNAL: Expert Rev. Vaccines (Expert Review of Vaccines) DATE: 201 VOLUME: 7 NUMBER: 1 PAGES: 97-115 CODEN: ERVXAX ISSN: 1476-0584
                                                                                     DATE: 2008
   LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Future Drugs Ltd.
 37/3, K/12
                     (Item 6 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   149007218
                     CA: 149(1)7218f
                                                J OURNAL
   A novel combined Haemophilus influenzae type b-Neisseria meningitidis
   ser ogroups C and Y-t et anus-t oxoi d conjugat e vacci ne i s i mmunogeni c and
  induces immune memory when co-administered with DTPa-HBV-IPV and conjugate pneumococcal vaccines in infants
  AUTHOR(S): Nolan, Terry; Lambert, Stephen; Roberton, Don; Marshall, Helen Richmond, Peter; Streeton, Catherine; Poolman, Jan; Boutriau, Dominique
   LOCATION: Murdoch Children's Research Institute and School of Population
Health, The University of Melbourne, Australia
                                                       Page 22
```

8487-8499

```
JOURNAL: Vaccine (Vaccine) DATE: 2007 VOLUME: 25 NUMBER: 51 PAGES: 87-8499 CODEN: VACCDE ISSN: 0264-410X PUBLISHER ITEM IDENTIFIER:
0264-410X(07)01155-3 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Elsevier Ltd.
 37/3, K/13
                  (Item 7 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  148099084
                  CA: 148(5)99084q
                                            PATENT
  Li pool i gosacchari de meni ngococcal vacci nes
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Devos, Nathalie; Feron, Christiane; Poolman, Jan;
Weynants, Vincent
  LOCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals SA
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 2007144316 A2 DATE: 20071221
  APPLICATION: WO 2007EP55676 (20070608) *US 2006PV804475 (20060612) *US
2006PV804489 (20060612)
                    CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PAŒS: 83pp.
  PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
              A61K-000/A
     CLASS:
                                        AL;
CZ;
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                   AG;
                                             AM
                                                  AT:
                                                       AU:
                                                                 BA:
                                                                      BB:
                                                                           BG:
                                                                                 BH:
                                                                                           BW
              CH;
                                                  DK;
                                                                 DZ;
                              CR;
                                   CU;
                                                            DO;
                                                                                     ES;
BY; BZ;
                    CN; CO;
                                                       DΜ
                                                                      EC;
                                                                           EE;
                                                                                 EG;
         CA;
                                             DE;
                                                                                          FI:
                                             ID;
                                                            IS;
                                                                 JP:
                                                                           KG:
                                                                                          KP;
                         GT;
                              HN;
                                   HR;
                                        HU;
                                                  TL;
                                                       IN;
                                                                                ΚM
                                                                                     KN;
    GD;
         Œ;
              GH;
                    GM;
                                                                      KE;
Œ;
                                             LY;
PT;
                                   LT;
                                                                 MK;
                                                                                MX;
KR;
    KZ;
         LA;
              LC;
                   LK;
                         LR;
                              LS;
                                        LU;
                                                  MA;
                                                       MD;
                                                            MG,
                                                                      MN;
                                                                           MW
                                                                                     WY.
                                                                                          MZ;
              NO;
                                                                           SE:
NA: NG: NI:
                   NZ:
                         OM:
                             PG:
                                   PH;
                                        PL:
                                                  RO:
                                                       RS:
                                                            RU:
                                                                      SD:
                                                                 SC:
                                                                                SG:
                                                                                    SK:
                                                                                          SL
SM; SV; SY; TJ;
                  TM; TN;
                             TR;
                                        TZ;
                                             UA
                                                  DESIGNATED REGIONAL: AT;
                                   TT;
                                                                                 BE; BG;
                                                                                            CH
CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC;
MT; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; C
ML: MR; NE; SN; TD; TG; BW; GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; U
MT; NL;
                                                                                          GW
                        TG;
                                             KE;
TJ;
ML;
         AM; AZ;
                   BY;
                        KG;
                             KZ;
                                   MD;
                                        RU;
 37/3. K/14
                  (Item 8 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  147116454 CA: 147(6)116454j PATENT
Vaccines against Neisseria meningitidis and Streptococcus pneumoniae
  based on conjugated capsular polysaccharides from multiple meningococcal
  and/or pneumococcal serogroups
  INVENTOR (AUTHOR): Pool man, Jan
  LOCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A. PATENT: PCT International; WO 200771786 A2
                                                          DATE: 20070628
  APPLICATION: WO 2006EP70173 (20061222) *GB 200526412 (20051223) *GB
20067088 (20060407)
  PACES: 53pp. CÓDEN: PI
PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
                   CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
       A61K-0039/095
                                             20060101
                                        В
                                                                         EΡ
                              ΑΙ
                                     F
       A61K-0039/09
                                                                          ΕP
                              Α
                                         В
                                             20060101
                                                                          EP
       A61K-0039/116
                              Α
                                     L
                                         В
                                             20060101
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                             AE;
                                   AG;
                                        AL:
                                             AM
                                                  AT:
                                                       AU;
                                                            AZ;
                                                                 BA;
                                                                      BB;
                                                                           BG;
                                                                                BR;
                                                                                     BW,
                                                                                          BY;
                              CU;
                                   CZ;
                                        DE;
                                                       DZ;
                                                            EC,
                                                                                FI;
              CN;
                    CO;
                         CR;
                                             DK;
                                                  DΜţ
                                                                 EE;
                                                                      EG;
                                                                           ES;
                                                                                     Œ;
                                                                                          GD;
BZ; CA;
         CH;
Œ;
                                        IL;
LY;
                                                  IS;
                                                            KE;
                                                                 KG;
    GH;
         GM;
              GT;
                    HN;
                         HR;
                              HU;
                                   ID:
                                             IN;
                                                       JP:
                                                                      KMt
                                                                           KN:
                                                                                KΡ
                                                                                     KR:
                                                                                          KZ:
    LC;
         LK;
                                             MA;
                                                  MD;
                                                       MG,
LA;
              LR;
                    LS;
                         LT;
                              LU;
                                   LV;
                                                            MK;
                                                                 MN;
                                                                      MW
                                                                           MX;
                                                                                MY;
                                                                                     MZ;
                                                                                          NA;
                                        PT;
NG;
              NZ:
                         PG;
                              PH;
                                   PL;
                                             RO;
    NI:
         NO;
                    OM;
                                                  RS;
                                                       RU;
                                                            SC;
                                                                 SD;
                                                                      SE:
                                                                           SG;
                                                                                SK:
                                                                                     SL
                                                                                          SM
   SY; TJ;
                                                 DESIGNATED REGIONAL: AT;
                                   TZ;
                  TN;
                        TR;
                             TT;
                                        UA,
                                             UG
              ΤMţ
                                                                                 BE;
                                                                                      BG;
                                                                                           CH
SV;
 CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; ÎE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC;
L; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ, GW; ML;
NL: PL: PT:
         SN;
                         BW
                                   GM, KE; LS;
                                                 MW MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ;
   NE;
              TD;
                    TG;
                              GH;
                                            ΤM
ZW AM
         AZ;
              BY;
                   KG; KZ; MD;
                                  RU;
                                        TJ;
```

Page 23

```
37/3, K/15
                  (Item 9 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                  CA: 146(16)315013u
                                             PATENT
  Serum bactericidal assay for Neisseria meningitidis-specific antibodies
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): De Vleeschauwer, Isabel; Durant, Nathalie; Poolman, Jan
  Weynants, Vincent LOCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200728408 A1 DATE: 20070315 APPLICATION: WO 2005EP9566 (20050905)
  PACES: 52pp. CODEN: PI
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                   CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
       G01N-0033/569
                             A I F B
                                            20060101
                                                                        ΕP
                                                                        EP
       C12N-0001/22
                             Α
                                L
                                        В
                                            20060101
                            AE; AG; AL;
CU; CZ; DE;
                                                AT; AU;
DM; DZ;
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                            AM;
                                                          AZ;
                                                                     BB;
                                                                        BG;
                                                                                         BY;
                                                                BA;
                                                                               BR;
                                                                                   BW
                                                                               FI;
BZ; CA; CH; CN; CO; CR;
                             CU;
                                                           EC;
                                                                EE;
                                                                          ES;
                                            DK;
                                                                     EG:
                                                                                    GB;
                                                                                         GD;
Œ,
                        ID;
                             IL;
                                                KE;
MX;
SL;
                                                      KG;
                                                                               LC;
NZ;
    GH;
         GM
              HR;
                   HU;
                                  IN;
                                       IS:
                                            JP:
                                                           KM
                                                                KP:
                                                                     KR;
                                                                          KZ;
                                                                                    LK:
                                                                                         LR;
                                            ΜŃ
                                                      MZ;
    LT;
                                  MK;
              LV;
                             MG;
                                       MN;
                                                                NG;
                                                                                         PG;
LS;
         LU;
                   MA;
                        MD;
                                                           NA;
                                                                     NI:
                                                                          NO;
                                                                                    OM;
    PL;
         PT;
              RO;
                   RU;
                        SC;
                                            SK; SL; SM; SY; TJ; TM; TN; TR; TT; ZW DESI GNATED REGIONAL: AT; BE; BG;
                                                          SY;
PH;
                             SD;
                                  SE;
                                       SG;
                                                                                         TZ;
CH
                                 GM, KE; LS; MW, MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ;
              TD;
                   TG; BW, GH;
MR; NE;
         SN;
              BY;
                  KG:
                       KZ:
                            MD;
                                 RU:
                                      TJ;
                                            TM
         AZ;
                  (Item 10 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                  CA: 146(9)161138z
                                            J OURNAL
  Immunogenicity and safety of three doses of a bivalent (B: 4: P1. 19, 15 and
  B: 4: P1. 7-2, 4) meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine in healthy
  adol escent s
AUTHOR(S): Boutriau, Dominique; Pool man, Jan; Borrow, Ray; Findlow, Jamie; Domingo, Javier Diez; Puig-Barbera, Joan; Baldo, Jose Maria; Planelles, Victoria; Jubert, Angels; Colomer, Julia; Gil, Angel; Levie, Karin; Kervyn, Anne-Diane; Weynants, Vincent; Dominguez, Francisco; Barbera, Ramon;
Sot ol ongo, Franklin
  LCCATION: GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals, Rixensart, Belg.
JOURNAL: Clin. Vaccine Immunol. (Clinical and Vaccine Immunology) DATE 2007 VOLUME: 14 NUMBER: 1 PAGES: 65-73 CODEN: CVILA6 ISSN: 1556-6811
  LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology
 37/3, K/17
                  (Item 11 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                  CA: 146(6)99125n
                                           PATENT
  146099125
  Combination vaccine comprising a Haemophilus influenzae type b saccharide
  conjugate and addnl. bacterial saccharide conjugates INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Boutriau, Dominique; Capiau,
Carine; Denoel, Philippe; Duvivier, Pierre; Pool man, Jan
  LOCATION: Beig.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200700322 A1 DATE: 20070104
  APPLI CATI ON: WO 2006EP6210 (20060623) * GB 200513069 (20050627) * GB
                                               Page 24
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
200513071 (20050627) *GB 200515556 (20050728) 200526040 (20051221) *GB 200526041 (20051221)
                                                          *GB 200524204 (20051128) *GB
  PAŒS: 52pp. CODEN: PI
PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
                   CODÉN: PIXXD2 LANGÙAGE: English
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
                                     F B
       A61K-0039/095
                                             20060101
                                                                          EΡ
       A61K-0039/102
                                             20060101
                                                                          EP
                              Α
                                     L
                                         В
                                                                       Н
       A61K-0039/116
                                                                          ΕP
                              Α
                                 L
                                         В
                                             20060101
                                                                       Н
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                  AG;
                             AE;
                                        AL;
                                             ΑM
                                                                  BA;
                                                                       BB;
                                                                           BG;
                                                                                 BR;
                                                                                      BW
                                                                                           BY:
                                                  AT;
                              CU;
                                   CZ;
                                                       DZ;
                                                             EC;
                                                                  EE;
     CA;
         CH;
              CN;
                    CO;
                         CR;
                                        DE;
                                             DK;
                                                  DM;
                                                                       EG;
                                                                                 FI;
                                                                                      Œ;
                                                                                           GD;
                                                                       KN;
                                                   JP;
                                                       KE;
                                                                                 KR;
                                                                                           LA;
    GH;
         GM;
              HN;
                    HR;
                         HU;
                              ID;
                                   IL;
                                        IN;
                                             IS;
                                                            KG;
                                                                  KM
                                                                            KP
                                                                                      KZ:
                                                  MG;
                    LT;
                         LU;
                                   LY;
LC;
    LK;
                              LV;
PT;
                                        MA;
                                                                       MX;
                                                                            MZ;
                                                                                 NA;
                                                                                      NG;
                                                                                           NI;
              LS;
         LR:
                                             MD;
                                                       MK;
                                                            MN:
                                                                  MM
                         PL;
NO:
    NZ:
         OM:
              PG;
                    PH;
                                   RO;
                                        RS;
                                             RU;
                                                  SC:
                                                       SD:
                                                            SE;
                                                                  SG:
                                                                       SK:
                                                                           SL:
                                                                                 SMt
                                                  DESIGNATED REGIONAL: AT;
                                        UZ;
                         UA;
                              UG;
                                   US:
                                             VC
    TN;
         TR;
               TT;
                    TZ;
                                                                                  BE;
                                                                                       BG;
                                                                                            CH
CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT;
NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; G
VR; NE; SN; TD; TG; BW, GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, MZ; NA; SD; SL; S
                                                                                   LÝ; MC
                                                                             LU;
                                                                           ĆΝ;
NI:
                                                                                 GQ; GW, ML
MR: NE:
                                                                           SZ:
                                                                                 TZ: UG: ZM:
         AZ; BY; KG;
                         KZ; MD;
                                   RU:
                                        TJ;
                                             TM
 37/3, K/18
                  (Item 12 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  146099123
                  CA: 146(6) 99123k
                                            PATENT
  Immunogenic composition containing Neisseria meningitidis capsular
  sacchari des
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Boutriau, Dominique; Capiau,
Carine; Denoel, Philippe; Duvivier, Pierre; Poolman, Jan
  LCCATION: Belg.
  ASSI GNEE:
              Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200700341 A2 DATE: 20070104
APPLICATION: WO 2006EP6268 (20060623) * GB 200513069 (20050627) * GB
200513071 (20050627) *GB 200515556 (20050728) 200526041 (20051221) *GB 200526040 (20051221)
                                                          *GB 200524204 (20051128) *GB
  PAŒS: 66pp.
                    CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
    IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
       A61K-0039/095
                              ΑΙ
                                     F B
                                             20060101
                                                                       Н
                                                                          EP
                                                                           EP
       A61K-0039/102
                              Α
                                      L
                                         В
                                             20060101
       A61K-0039/116
                                                                          ΕP
                              Α
                                      L
                                         В
                                             20060101
                                                                       Η
                                  AG;
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                              AE;
                                        AL;
                                             ΑM
                                                                  BA
                                                                       BB;
                                                                            BG;
                                                                                 BR;
                                                                                      BW
                                                                                           BY;
                                                  AT;
                        CR;
              CN; CO;
    CA:
         CH;
                              CU:
                                   CZ;
                                        DE;
                                             DK;
                                                  DM
                                                       DZ;
                                                             EC;
                                                                  EE:
                                                                       EG:
                                                                            ES:
                                                                                 FI:
                                                                                      GB;
                                                                                           GD;
                                             IS;
                                                                            KP:
                                                                                           LA;
Œ;
    GH:
         GMt
              HN:
                   HR;
                         HU:
                              ID:
                                        IN:
                                                  JP:
                                                       KE:
                                                             KG:
                                                                  KM
                                                                       KN:
                                                                                 KR:
                                                                                      KZ:
                                   TL:
                                   LY:
              LS;
                   LT;
                                        MA;
                                             MD;
                                                  MG;
                                                       MK;
                                                                       MX;
                                                                            MZ:
                                                                                      NG:
LC; LK;
         LR:
                         LU;
                              LV;
                                                            MN:
                                                                  MM/
                                                                                 NA:
                                                                                           NI:
              PG,
                         PL;
                    PH;
                                   RO;
                                        RS;
                              PT:
                                                   SC:
                                                                       SK;
         OM;
                                             RU;
                                                       SD;
                                                            SE;
                                                                           SL;
                                                                                      SY;
NO; NZ;
                                                                  SG;
                                                                                 SMt
                                                                                           TJ:
                         ŪΑ;
    TN;
         TR;
              TT;
                              UG;
                                        UZ;
                                                  DEŚLONATED REGLONAL: AT;
                    TZ;
                                   US;
                                             VC
                                                                                      BG:
                                                                                 BE;
                                                                                            CH
 CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LI; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GR; NE; SN; TD; TG; BW, GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ; T
                                                                                       MC
                                                                                   LV;
                                       BF;
KE;
TJ;
MR;
                                                                                 TZ;
                                                                                     UG;
ZW AM AZ: BY: KG:
                        KZ: MD:
                                  RU:
                                             TM
 37/3, K/19
                   (Item 13 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                  CA: 146(6) 99122j
                                            PATENT
  Neisseria meningitidis capsular polysaccharide vaccine conjugate
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Boutriau, Dominique; Čapiau,
Carine; Denoel, Philippe; Duvivier, Pierre; Poolman, Jan
  LCCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
                                                Page 25
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200700314 A2 DATE: 20070104
  APPLICATION: WO 2006EP6188 (20060623) *GB 200513071 (20050627) *GB
200513069 (20050627) * CB 200515556 (20050728) * CB 200524204 (20051128) * CB 200526040 (20051221) * CB 200526041 (20051221)
                  CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PAŒS: 46pp.
  PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
    IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
       A61K-0039/095
                            A I F B 20060101
                                                                      ΕP
                                                                      ΕP
       A61K-0039/102
                            Α
                                   L
                                       В
                                           20060101
       A61K-0039/116
                            Α
                                                                      EP
                                   L
                                       В
                                           20060101
       A61P-0031/04
                            Α
                                   L
                                       В
                                           20060101
                                                                   Η
                                                                      EP
                                                         ΑZ;
                           AE;
                                               AT;
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                AG; AL;
                                           AM
                                                    AU:
                                                              BA:
                                                                   BB:
                                                                       BG:
                                                                            BR;
                                                                                 BW
                                                                                      BY:
    CA; CH;
              CN:
                       CR:
                            CU:
                                 CZ;
                                      DE:
                                           DK:
                                                    DZ;
                                                         EC;
                                                              EE:
                                                                   EG:
                                                                       ES:
                                                                            FI:
                                                                                      GD:
BZ;
                   CO;
                                               DMt
                                                                                 GB:
                  HR;
LT;
         GM;
                        HU;
                            ID;
                                           IS;
                                               JP;
Œ;
    GH;
              HN;
                                 IL;
                                      IN;
                                                    KE;
                                                         KG;
                                                              ΚM
                                                                   KN;
                                                                       KP
                                                                            KR;
                                                                                 KZ:
                                                                                      LA;
              LS;
                                 LY;
                                                    MK;
                            LV;
                                      MA;
                                                                       MZ;
LC;
    LK;
         LR;
                       LU;
                                           MD;
                                               MG;
                                                         MN;
                                                              M/
                                                                   MX;
                                                                                 NG;
                                                                                      NI ;
                                                                            NA;
                            PT;
                                     RS;
UZ;
NO;
    NZ:
         OM;
             PG;
                   PH;
                       PL:
                                 RO;
                                           RU;
                                                SC;
                                                    SD;
                                                         SE;
                                                              SG;
                                                                   SK:
                                                                       SL
                                                                            SM
                                                                                      TJ:
                            UG,
                                               DESIGNATED REGIONAL: AT; BE; BG;
             TT;
                                           VC
    TN;
        TR:
                  TZ;
                       UA:
                                 US;
                                                                                      CH
 CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC;
L; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; M
NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI;
                                                              ĆM; ĠA; ĠN; ĠQ; ĠW; ML;
                           GH;
                                 GM, KE;
                                               MW, MZ; NA; SD; SL;
MR; NE; SN;
                       BW
                                          LS;
                                                                      SZ;
              TD;
                  TG;
                                                                            TZ;
ZW AM AZ;
                  KG; KZ;
             BY;
                           MD;
                                 RU;
                                      TJ;
                                           TM
 37/3, K/20
                 (Item 14 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  146099120
                 CA: 146(6) 99120g
                                         PATENT
  Immunogenic composition containing Neisseria meningitidis capsular
  pol ysacchar i des
  ÍNVĒNTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Boutriau, Dominique; Capiau,
Carine; Denoel, Philippe; Duvivier, Pierre; Poolman, Jan
  LOCATION: Beig.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200700342 A2 DATE: 20070104
  APPLI CATI ON: WO 2006EP6269 (20060623) * GB 200513069 (20050627) * GB
200513071 (20050627) * GB 200515556 (20050728) * GB 200524204 (20051128) * GB 200526040 (20051221) * GB 200526041 (20051221)
  PAGES: 64pp. CODEN: PLXXD2 LANGUAGE: English PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
    IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
                                           20060101
       A61K-0039/095
                                  FΒ
                                                                      EΡ
                            ΑΙ
       A61K-0039/102
                            Α
                                   L
                                       В
                                           20060101
                                                                   Н
                                                                      EP
       A61K-0039/116
                            Α
                                   L
                                       В
                                           20060101
                                                                   Η
                                                                      EΡ
       A61P-0031/04
                                                                      EΡ
                            Α
                                   L
                                      В
                                           20060101
                                                                   Η
                            AE;
                                AG; AL;
  DESI GNATED COUNTRI ES:
                                                              BA:
                                                                   BB;
                                                                       BG:
                                                                            BR;
                                                                                 BW
                                                                                      BY;
                                           ΑM
                                               AT;
                  CO;
                       CR;
                                           DK;
                                               DM;
                                                                            FI:
    CA; CH;
              CN:
                            CU;
                                 CZ;
                                      DE;
                                                    DZ;
                                                         EC;
                                                              EE;
                                                                   EG:
                                                                       ES
                                                                                 GB;
                                                                                      GD:
BZ;
Œ;
                                           IS;
    GH;
         GM
              HN:
                   HR;
                       HU:
                            ID:
                                 TL:
                                      IN:
                                                JP;
                                                    KE;
                                                         KG;
                                                              ΚM
                                                                   KN:
                                                                       KP
                                                                            KR;
                                                                                 KZ:
                                                                                      LA;
                                 LY;
              LS;
                   LT;
                                                                       MZ;
                                                                            NA;
LC;
    LK;
        LR;
                        LU;
                            LV;
                                      MA;
                                           MD;
                                               MG;
                                                    MK;
                                                         MN;
                                                              M/\
                                                                   MX;
                                                                                 NG;
                                                                                      NI :
              PG;
                            PT;
                                           RU;
VC
                                                SC:
         OM;
                   PH;
                       PL;
                                 RO;
NO:
    NZ;
                                      RS;
                                                    SD:
                                                         SE:
                                                                   SK;
                                                              SG:
                                                                       SL
                                                                            SM
                                                                                 SY
                                               DESIGNATED REGIONAL: AT;
        TR;
                       UA:
                            UG:
                                      UZ:
    TN:
              TT:
                   TZ;
                                 US;
                                                                                 BG:
                                                                                      CH
                                                                             BE:
 CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC;
IL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML;
NL; PL; PT; RO; SE;
MR; NE;
        SN:
              TD;
                  TG;
                       BW
                            GH;
                                 GM; KE;
                                           LS;
                                               MW, MZ; NA; SD;
                                                                  SL; SZ;
ZW AM AZ:
             BY: KG:
                                RU:
                      KZ:
                           MD;
                                     TJ:
                                           TM
                 (Item 15 from file: 399)
 37/3, K/21
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                 CA: 146(6)99118n
                                         PATENT
  Combination vaccines comprising Haemophilus influenzae type b saccharide
                                              Page 26
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
  conjugate, an addnl. bacterial saccharide conjugate, and further antigens
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Boutriau, Dominique; Capiau,
Carine; Denoel, Philippe; Duvivier, Pierre; Poolman, Jan
  LCCATION: Beig.
ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200700327 A1 DATE: 20070104
APPLI CATION: WO 2006EP6220 (20060623) * GB 200513069 (20050627) * GB
200513071 (20050627) * GB 200515556 (20050728) 200526041 (20051221) * GB 200526040 (20051221)
                                                          *GB 200524204 (20051128) *GB
  PACES: 49pp.
                    CODÉN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
        A61K-0039/095
                                     F B
                                             20060101
                                                                          EP
                              ΑΙ
        A61K-0039/102
                                                                           EP
                                          В
                                              20060101
       A61K-0039/116
                                                                           EΡ
                              Α
                                          В
                                 L
                                              20060101
                                                                       Η
                              AE; AG; AL;
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                              AM;
                                                  AT;
                                                        AU;
                                                             ΑZ
                                                                  BA;
                                                                       BB;
                                                                           BG;
                                                                                 BR;
                                                                                      BW
                                                                                           BY:
                                                             EC;
                                    CZ;
BZ;
    CA; CH; CN; CO; CR;
                              CU;
                                        DE:
                                              DK:
                                                   DMţ
                                                        DZ;
                                                                  EE:
                                                                       EG:
                                                                            ES:
                                                                                 FI:
                                                                                       CB:
                                                                                            GD:
                                             IS;
                    HR;
                         HU;
                              ID;
                                                             KG;
                                                                            KP:
Œ:
    GH;
          GM:
               HN;
                                   IL;
                                        IN;
                                                   JP:
                                                        KE;
                                                                  ΚM
                                                                       KN;
                                                                                 KR;
                                                                                      KZ;
                                                                                           LA;
NI:
                                                                                           TJ:
                                                                                  BE; BG; CH
                                                                                 TZ; UG; ZM;
 37/3, K/22
                   (Item 16 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                   CA: 145(21)417014s
                                               PATENT
Meningococcal class 1 outer-membrane protein vaccine INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Seid, Jr., Robert C.; Paradiso, Peter R.; Poolman, Jan T.; Hoogerhout, Peter; Wiertz, Emmanuel J. H. J.; Van Der Ley, Peter; Heckels, John Edward; Clarke, Ian Nicholas
  LOCATÍON: USA
  ASSIGNEE: Wyeth Holdings Corporation; De Staat der Nederlanden
Vertegenwoordigd Door De M nister Van Welzijn, Volksgezondheid En Cultuur PATENT: United States; US 7118757 B1 DATE: 20061010
APPLICATION: US 204808 (19940215) *NL 883111 (19881219) *NL 8936 (19890106) *NL 891612 (19890626) *US 691005 (19891219) *WO 89US5678
(19891219)
   PAGES: 88pp., Cont. of U.S. Ser. No. 691,005. CODEN: USXXAM LANGUAGE:
English
  PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     CLASS:
              424250100
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
       A61K-0039/095
                              Α
                                      F
                                             20060101
                                         В
                                                          20061010
                                                                           US
        A61K-0039/02
                                              20060101
                                                                           US
                               Α
                                          В
                                                           20061010
                                      L
        A61K-0039/385
                              Α
                                      L
                                          В
                                              20060101
                                                          20061010
                                                                       Η
                                                                           US
        A61K-0039/38
                              Α
                                      L
                                          В
                                              20060101
                                                          20061010
                                                                       Η
                                                                           US
                                          В
        C07K-0001/00
                                             20060101
                                                          20061010
 37/3, K/23
                   (Item 17 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                   CA: 143(8) 131822p
  143131822
                                             PATENT
```

A gram negative bacterium with disruption of lipopolysaccharide (LPS)

INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Bos, Martine Petronella; Poolman, Jan; Tefsen, Boris;

Page 27

transport to the outer membrane and use thereof as a vaccine

```
Tommassen, Johannes Petrus Maria
LCCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.; Utrecht University PATENT: PCT International; WO 200564021 A2 DATE: 20050714
  APPLI CATION: WO 2004EP14770 (20041221) * GB 200329827 (20031223) * GB
200416398 (20040722)
  PAŒS: 96 pp.
                      CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     CLASS:
               C12R-001/36A
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                                               AZ;
                                                                          BB;
                                                                                     BR;
                                                                                                BY;
                                          AL;
                                                ΑM
                                                     AT;
                                                          AU;
                                                                     BA;
                                                                                          BW
                                                                                     FI;
                                     CZ;
                                                                          EG;
BZ; CA;
               CN;
                    CO;
                          CR;
                                          DE;
                                                DK;
                                                     DM;
                                                          DZ;
                                                               EC;
                                                                     EE;
                                                                                ES;
                                                                                          GB;
                                                                                                GD:
         CH;
                               CU;
Œ;
                          ID;
                                                                               LC;
                                                                                          LR;
                                          IS:
                                               JP:
                                                     KE:
                                                               KP
    GH;
          GM;
               HR:
                     HU;
                               \perp
                                     IN:
                                                          KG;
                                                                     KR;
                                                                          ΚZ
                                                                                     LK;
                                                                                               LS;
ĽŢ;
                                               MX;
    LU:
          LV:
               MA:
                     MD:
                          MG;
                               MK;
                                     MN;
                                          MM
                                                     MZ;
                                                          NA;
                                                               NI:
                                                                     NO:
                                                                          NZ;
                                                                               OMt
                                                                                     PG;
                                                                                          PH:
                                                                                               PL:
                    SD;
ZA;
                                          SL:
                                               SY;
                                                    TJ;
                                                                                               US:
    RO;
          RU;
               SC:
                          SE;
                               SG:
                                     SK;
                                                          ΤM
                                                               TN;
                                                                     TR:
                                                                          TT;
                                                                               TZ:
                                                                                     UA;
                                                                                          UG;
                                    DESIGNATED REGIONAL: BW, GH;
UZ;
          VN;
                          ZM;
                               ΖŴ
                                                                                     LS; MW, MZ
    VC;
               YU;
                                                                          GM; KË
; NA; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; MC; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW;
               SN:
ML: MR: NE:
                    TD:
                          TG
 37/3, K/24
                   (Item 18 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                   CA: 142(21)387960r
                                                 PATENT
  Protein and nucleotide sequences of Bordetella protein BASB232 and its
  therapeutic use
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Castado, Cindy; Denoel, Philippe; Godfroid, Fabrice;
Pool man, Jàn
LCCATI CN: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A. PATENT: PCT International; WO 200532584 A2 DATE: 20050414
  APPLICATION: WO 2004EP11082 (20041001) *GB 200323113 (20031002) *GB
200323112 (20031002)
  PAGES: 172 pp. CÓDEN:
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                       CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
     CLASS:
               A61K-039/10A
                                     AG;
                                          AL;
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                               AM
                                                     AT;
                                                          AU:
                                                               AZ;
                                                                     BA;
                                                                          BB:
                                                                               BG:
                                                                                     BR;
                                                                                          BW
                                                                                               BY:
                                     CZ;
                                                          DZ;
                          CR;
                                                               EC:
                                                                               ES;
    CA:
          CH:
               CN:
                     CO:
                               CU:
                                          DE;
                                               DK;
                                                     DMt
                                                                     EE:
                                                                          EG:
                                                                                     FI:
                                                                                          Œ:
                                                                                                GD:
                                                ĴΡ;
                                                          KG;
                                                               KP:
                                                                               LC;
          GM;
                                          IS;
                                                                                     LK;
               HR;
                     HU;
                          ID;
                                     IN;
                                                     KE;
                                                                     KR;
                                                                                          LR;
                                                                                               LS;
Œ;
    GH;
                               TL;
                                                                          KZ;
LT;
                                                                     NO;
                                                                                     PG;
    LU;
          LV;
               MA;
                     MD;
                          MG;
                               MK;
                                    MN;
                                          MW,
                                               MX;
                                                     MZ;
                                                          NA;
                                                               NI ;
                                                                          NZ;
                                                                               CM;
                                                                                          PH;
                                                                                               PL:
               SC;
PT; RO:
         RU:
                     SD;
                          SE:
                               SG:
                                     SK:
                                          SL:
                                               SY:
                                                    TJ:
                                                          TM
                                                               TN;
                                                                     TR;
                                                                          TT;
                                                                               TZ:
                                                                                     UA;
                                                                                         UG:
                                                                                               US:
JZ; VC; VN; YU; ZA; ZM; ZW DEŚIGNÁTED REGIONAL: BW, GH; GM; KÉ; LŚ; MW,
NA; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW, AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM; AT;
                               ZW DEŚI GNÁTED REGI ONAL: BW, GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, MZ
                    CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL;
SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR;
BE; BG;
               ĆY;
         ĆH;
          RO;
               SE;
          TD:
 37/3, K/25
                   (Item 19 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  140259048
                   CA: 140(16) 259048w
                                                 PATENT
  Neisseria outer membrane FrpB proteins containing loop-deletions for
  improved refolding and vaccine use
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Kortekaas, Jeroen; Poolman, Jan; Tommassen, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
  LOCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A.; Utrecht University;
Technology Foundation (Stichting Voor de Technische Wetenschappen)
                                                   Page 28
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
   PATENT: PCT International; WO 200420463 A2 DATE: 20040311 APPLICATION: WO 2003EP9634 (20030828) * GB 200220199 (20020830)
    PAŒS: 104 pp. CODEN:
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                                CODEN: PIXXÒ2 LANGUÁGE: English
       CLASS:
                      C07K-014/00A
    DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                                    AG;
DE;
                                                                                  AU;
EC;
                                                                                         AZ;
EE;
                                                                                                                BG;
                                                            AL;
                                                                   ΑM
                                                                           AT;
                                                                                                 BA;
                                                                                                         BB;
                                                                                                                        BR;
                                                                                                                                       BZ:
      CH;
                      CO;
                                    CU;
                                             CZ;
                                                            DK;
                                                                   DM;
                                                                           DZ;
                                                                                                 ES;
                                                                                                         FI;
                                                                                                                GB;
                                                                                                                        GD;
                                                                                                                               Œ
                                                                                                                                       GH;
              CN;
                            CR;
                                                                   KG;
                                                    JP:
                                                            KE:
                                                                           KP;
                                                                                  KR;
                                                                                         KZ:
                                                                                                 LC;
                                                                                                         LK;
                                                                                                                        LS:
                                                                                                                               LT:
GM: HR:
              HU:
                      LD:
                             TL:
                                     IN:
                                             LS:
                                                                                                                LR;
                                                                                                                                      LU:
                                                    MX;
                                                            MZ;
                                                                                  NZ;
                                                                                                                        PT:
LV;
      MA;
              MD;
                      MG;
                             MK;
                                    MN;
                                            MM
                                                                   NI;
                                                                          NO;
                                                                                          CM;
                                                                                                 PG;
                                                                                                         PH;
                                                                                                               PL;
                                                                                                                               RO;
                                                                                                                                      RU;
SC; SD;
                      SG;
                             SK;
                                             SY;
                                                                          TR;
                                                                                         TZ;
                                                                                                 UA;
                                                                                                        UG;
                                                                                                               US;
                                                                                                                      UZ;
                                                                                                                               VC;
              SE;
                                     SL;
                                                    TJ;
                                                            ΤM;
                                                                   TN;
                                                                                  TT;
                                                                                                                                      VN;
  , ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE
LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK;
EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF;
JJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                                                                                                        GH; GM; KË
YU;
  37/3, K/26
                            (Item 20 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                          CA: 140(16) 249770m
                                                                     PATENT
    140249770
   Refolding of recombinantly produced NspA protein from Neisseria using the detergent SB-12 in an alkaline refolding buffer and use of NspA in the
                      prevention and diagnosis of Neisserial infections
    treat ment,
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Raiph; Bos, Martine; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Tommassen, Jan; Weynants, Vincent
    LCCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A.; Utrecht University PATENT: PCT International; WD 200420452 A2 DATE: 20040311 APPLICATION: WD 2003EP10085 (20030828) *GB 200220197 (20020830) PAGES: 62 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PAŒS: 62 pp. CODEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
       CLASS:
                      C07K-000/A
    DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                                    AG;
                                                            AL:
                                                                   AMt
                                                                           AT;
                                                                                  AU;
                                                                                         AZ;
                                                                                                 BA:
                                                                                                         BB:
                                                                                                                BG:
                                                                                                                        BR:
                                                                                                                               BY:
                                                                                                                                      BZ:
                                             CZ;
                                                                                          EE;
CA: CH: CN: CO: CR: CU:
                                                     DE;
                                                            DK;
                                                                   DM
                                                                           DZ;
                                                                                  EC;
                                                                                                 ES;
                                                                                                         FI;
                                                                                                                Œ;
                                                                                                                        GD;
                                                                                                                               Œ;
                                                                                                                                       GH;
                                                    JP:
                                             ΙS;
                                                            KE;
                                                                   KG;
                                                                           KP;
                                                                                  KR;
                                                                                          KZ;
                                                                                                 LC;
                                                                                                                LR;
                                                                                                                               LT;
              HU;
                      ID;
                             IL;
                                     IN;
                                                                                                         LK;
                                                                                                                        LS;
                                                                                                                                      LU;
                             MK;
                                     MN;
                                                                          NO;
                                                                                  NZ;
LV; MA;
                                            MW
                                                    MX;
                                                            MZ;
                                                                   NI;
                                                                                         OM,
                                                                                                 PG;
                                                                                                         PH;
                                                                                                                PL;
              MD;
                      MG;
                                                                                                                               RO;
                                                                                                                                      RU;
  V, NZ, NZ, NZ, NX, NX, NX, NX, NZ, NZ, NZ, NZ, NZ, CV, TC, TT, TZ, LA; LG; LS; LZ; VC; VN; C; SD; SE; SG; SK; SL; SY; TJ; TM; TN; TR; TT; TZ; LA; LG; LS; LZ; VC; VN; LY; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; LG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; J; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
SC, SD,
                                                                                 DEŚLONÁTED REGLONAL: GH; GM, KE
YU;
                            (Item 21 from file: 399)
  37/3, K/27
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                            CA: 140(13)198071z
                                                                     PATENT
    Meningococcal genetically engineered vaccine composition which has a
   fixed or locked lipooligosaccharide (LOS) immunotype INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane;
Goraj, Karine; Jennings, Michael Paul; Poolman, Jan; Weynants, Vincent
    LCCATION: Belg.
ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals Sa; The University of Queensland PATENT: PCT International; WD 200415099 A2 DATE: 20040219 APPLICATION: WD 2003EP8569 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB 200218036 (20020802) *GB 200218035 (20020802) *GB 2002218051 (20020802) *GB 200220197 (20020830) *GB 200220199 (20020830) *GB 200225524 (20021101) *GB 200225531 (20021101) *GB 200230164 (20021224) *GB 200230168 (20021224) *GB 200230170 (20021224) *GB 200330305)
    PAŒS: 42 pp.
                               CÓDEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
    PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
```

```
CLASS:
                C12N-015/00A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                            AL;
                                                             AU;
                                       AG;
                                                  ΑM
                                                       AT;
                                                                  AZ;
                                                                        BA;
                                                                             BB;
                                                                                   BG;
                                                                                        BR;
                                                                                                    BZ:
                                      DE;
                                                       DZ;
                                                                        ES;
                                                                             FI;
                                                                                   GB:
CA; CH; CN;
                CO;
                      CR;
                          CU;
                                 CZ:
                                            DK;
                                                  DMt
                                                             EC;
                                                                  EE;
                                                                                        GD:
                                                                                              Œ
                                                                                                    GH;
                                                                                        LS;
                                                                        LC;
                                                  KG;
                                                                                   LR;
          HU;
                ID;
                     IL;
MK;
                                 IS:
                                       JP:
                                            ΚE
                                                       KP:
                                                             KR;
                                                                  KZ;
                                                                             LK;
                                                                                              LT:
GM: HR:
                           IN;
                                                                                                   LU:
                                            ΜZ;
                                                            NZ;
TT;
                                      MX;
                                                                        PG;
     MA;
          MD;
                MG;
                           MN;
                                 MM.
                                                  NI;
                                                       NO;
                                                                  OM;
                                                                             PH;
                                                                                   PL;
                                                                                              RO;
                                                                                                    RU:
                                                                                        UZ:
                                                                       UA;
     SD;
                                                                                              VC
SC;
          SE;
                                 SY;
                                      TJ;
                                            ΤM;
                                                 TN;
                                                       TR;
                                                                  TZ;
                                                                             UG;
                                                                                   US;
                                                                                                   VN:
                SG;
                      SK;
                           SL;
YU; ZA; ZM, ZW, AM, AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM, KE; LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG, ZM, ZW, AT; BE; BG, CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF;
                                                                                        GH; GM; KE
BJ; CF; CG; Cl; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                    (Item 22 from file: 399)
 37/3, K/28
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                    CA: 140(13) 198065a
                                                   PATENT
   Vaccine compositions comprising Neisserial adhesin, autotransporter,
   toxin, iron acquisition protein and membrane-associated protein against
   Neisserial infection
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph;
Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
   LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414418 A2 DATE: 20040219
APPLICATION: WO 2003EP8571 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) * GB 200220197 (20020802) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101) * GB 200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB 200230170 (20021224) * GB 200330305)

PAGES: 113 pp. COTEON: PI XXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PACES: 113 pp. CÓDEN:
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
     CLASS:
                A61K-039/02A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                       AG;
                                                 ΑM
                                                       AT;
                                                             AU;
                                                                  AZ;
                                                                        BA;
                                                                             BB;
                                                                                   BG;
                                                                                        BR;
                                                                                              BY;
                                                                                                    BZ;
                                            AL;
CA; CH; CN; CO; CR; CU; CZ;
                                       DE;
                                            DK;
                                                                        ES;
                                                                                   CB;
                                                  DM;
                                                       DZ;
                                                             EC;
                                                                  EE;
                                                                             FI:
                                                                                        GD;
                                                                                              Œ;
                                                                                                    GH;
                                                  KG,
                     IL;
                                TS;
                                      JP;
                                            KE;
                                                       KP;
                                                             KR;
                                                                  KZ;
                                                                        LC;
                                                                                   LR;
                                                                                        LS;
GM, HR,
          HU;
                           TN;
                                                                             LK;
                                                                                              LT;
                ID;
                                                                                                   LU;
                                                            NZ;
          MD;
                                                 NI;
                                                       NO;
                                                                                              RO;
LV; MA;
                                                                  OM;
                MG;
                     MK;
                           MN;
                                MW(
                                      MX;
                                            MZ;
                                                                        PG;
                                                                             PH;
                                                                                   PL
                                                                                                   RU:
SC;
                                                                                                    KE
 37/3, K/29
                    (Item 23 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                    CA: 140(12) 180125k
   140180125
                                                   PATENT
   Vaccine composition comprising transferrin binding protein and Hsf
   against Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Moraxella
   catarrhalis and Haemophilus influenzae
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph;
Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Carine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
  LOCATION: Belg.
ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WD 200414419 A1 DATE: 20040219
APPLICATION: WD 2003EP8567 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) * GB 200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101) * GB 200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB
                                                     Page 30
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
200230170 (20021224) * GB 20035028 (20030305)
   PAŒS: 64 pp. CÓDEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                          CÓDEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   CLASS: A61K-039/095A; A61K-039/102B; A61K-039/00B
DESI GNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AG; AL; AM; AT; AU; AZ; BA;
                                                          AM, AT; AU;
DM, DZ; EC;
                                                                                     BA;
                                                                                           BB;
                                                                                                  BG;
                                                                                                        BR;
                                       CZ;
                   CO;
                                CU;
                                             DE;
                                                    DK;
                                                                              EE
                                                                                     ES;
                                                                                           FI;
                                                                                                  GB;
                                                                                                        GD;
                                                                                                               Œ;
                                                                                                                      GH;
            CN;
                         CR;
                                             JP;
                                                                KP:
                                                          KG;
                                                                                                  LR;
GM: HR:
            HU;
                   ID;
                         IL:
                                IN;
                                      TS:
                                                    KE;
                                                                       KR;
                                                                              KZ:
                                                                                    LC;
                                                                                           LK;
                                                                                                        LS:
                                                                                                               LT;
                                                                                                                     LU:
                                                   MZ;
                                                                       NZ;
                                                                                    PG,
LV: MA: MD:
                  MG;
                         MK:
                                      MW, MX;
                                                          NI:
                                                                 NO;
                                                                              OM
                                                                                           PH:
                                                                                                 PL:
                                                                                                        PT:
                               MN;
                                                                                                              RO:
                                                                                                                     RU:
                                                                                   UA;
                                       SY;
SC; SD; SE;
                   SG;
                         SK;
                               SL;
                                             TJ;
                                                    ΤM
                                                          TN; TR;
                                                                       TT:
                                                                              TZ;
                                                                                          UG;
                                                                                                 US:
                                                                                                       UZ;
                                                                                                                     VN:
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: ; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SBJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                                                       DEŚLONATED REGLONAL: GH; GM; KÉ
                                                                                                          DE; DK;
                                                                                                 SI; SK; TR; BF;
 37/3. K/30
                        (Item 24 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                        CA: 140(12) 180124j
                                                            PATENT
   140180124
   Engineered meningococcal strains comprising LOS subunit or outer membrane vesicle with downregulated or deleted PorA, QpA and/or QpC for use as
   neisserial vaccines
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane;
Goraj, Karine; Pool man, Jan; Weynants, Vincent
   LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals SA
   PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414417 A2 DATE: 20040219
APPLI CATI ON: WO 2003EP8568 (20030731) * GB 200218037 (20020802) * GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) * GB 200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101) * GB 200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB 200230170 (20021224) * GB 20033005)
   PAŒS: 51 pp. CÓDEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                           CÓDEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
      CLASS:
                   A61K-039/00A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                                           ΑM
                                                                                                  BG;
                                                                                                        BR;
                                             AG;
                                                    AL;
                                                                 AT;
                                                                        AU;
                                                                              AZ;
                                                                                     BA;
                                                                                           BB;
                                                                                                               BY;
                                                                                                                      BZ;
                                             DE;
                                                                 DZ;
                                                                                    ES;
                                                                                           FI;
CA; CH; CN;
                  CO;
                                                                                                  GB;
                        CR; CU;
                                      CZ;
                                                    DK;
                                                          DΜţ
                                                                        EC;
                                                                              EE;
                                                                                                        GD;
                                                                                                               Œ;
                                                                                                                     GH;
                                                                       KR;
                                                    KE;
                                                          KG;
                                                                                                        LS;
GM; HR;
            HU;
                         IL;
MK;
                                      IS;
                                             JP;
                                                                 KP;
                                                                              KZ;
                                                                                     LC;
                                                                                           LK;
                                                                                                               LT:
                   ID;
                                IN;
                                                                                                  LR;
                                                                                                                     LU:
                                             MX,
                                                                       NZ;
TT;
      MA:
            MD:
                   MG:
                                MN;
                                      MW
                                                    MZ:
                                                          NI:
                                                                 NO:
                                                                              OM:
                                                                                    PG:
                                                                                           PH:
                                                                                                  PL:
                                                                                                               RO:
                                                                                                                     RU:
                                                                              TZ;
                                                                                    UA;
                                                                                                        UZ:
      SD;
                                                                                           UG;
                   SG;
                         SK;
                                SL;
                                       SY;
                                             TJ;
                                                    ΤM
                                                          TN;
                                                                 TR;
                                                                                                  US;
            SE;
                                                                                                                      VN:
SC; SD; SE; SC; SK; SL; SY; IJ; IM; IN; IH; II; IZ, UA, UC; US, UZ, VC, VN, YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
    ZA;
                                                                       DEŚLONÁTED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KÉ
37/3, K/31 (Item 25 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   137293549
                       CA: 137(20)293549h
                                                            PATENT
   Multi-valent vaccine compositions
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Boutriau, Dominique; Capiau, Carine; Desmons, Pierre
M chel; Lemoine, Dominique; Pool man, Jan
   LOCATION: Belg.
ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
   PATENT: PCT International; WO 200280965 A2 DATE: 20021017 APPLICATION: WO 2002EP3573 (20020328) * GB 20018364 (20010403)
                          CODEN: PI XXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PACES: 31 pp. CODEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
```

CLASS: A61K-039/295A; A61K-039/385B; A61P-031/04B; A61P-031/12B DESI GNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AG; AL; AM; AT; AU; AZ; BA; BB; BG; BR; BY; BZ;

Page 31

```
CR;
                               CU:
                                     CZ;
                                           DE:
                                                  DK;
                                                        DM;
                                                              DZ;
                                                                     EC;
                                                                           EE;
                                                                                 ES;
                                                                                              Œ;
                                                        KG;
                                                                                 LC;
                                     TS;
     HR:
                        IL;
                                            JP;
                                                              KP;
                                                                     KR;
                                                                           KZ;
                                                                                       LK;
                                                                                              LR;
                                                                                                    LS;
GM:
            HU;
                  ID;
                               TN;
                                                  KE;
                                                                                                          LT;
                                                                                                                 LU;
                                                  MZ;
                                                        NO;
                                                              NZ;
                                                                                       PT;
                                                                                              RO;
                                           MX:
                                                                          PH;
                                                                                                          SD;
LV;
     MA;
           MD:
                  MG;
                        MK;
                               MN;
                                     MW
                                                                    OM:
                                                                                 PL:
                                                                                                    RU:
                                                                                                                 SE:
 GC; SI; SK; SL; TJ; TM; TN; TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VN; YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; WM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GW; KE; LS; MV MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; CR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ, GW;
SG; SI;
AM; AZ;
                                                                                                                 MW
ML: MR: NE: SN: TD: TG
                       (Item 26 from file: 399)
 37/3, K/32
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                       CA: 137(13) 184449e
                                                         PATENT
   Vaccine composition
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-Xavier Jacques; Lobet, Yves; Pool man,
Jan; Verlant, Vincent Georges Christian Louis
   LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200262380 A2 DATE: 20020815
APPLICATION: WO 2002EP1356 (20020208) *GB 20013169 (20010208)
PAGES: 75 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
      CLASS:
                  A61K-039/116A;
                                         A61P-031/04B
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                          AG;
                                                  AL:
                                                        AM
                                                              AT:
                                                                     AU:
                                                                           AZ:
                                                                                 BA:
                                                                                       BB:
                                                                                              BG:
                                                                                                    BR:
                                                                                                                 BZ:
                                     CZ;
                                           DE;
                                                                           EE;
                                                                                 ES;
CA; CH;
            CN;
                  CO;
                       CR;
                              CU;
                                                  DK;
                                                        DΜţ
                                                              DZ;
                                                                     EC;
                                                                                              Œ;
                                                                                                    GD;
                                                                                                          Œ;
                                                                                                                 GH;
                                                                    KR;
                                           JP;
                                                  KE;
                                                        KG;
                                                              KP;
                                                                                 LC;
                                                                                              LR;
GM; HR;
           HU;
                  ID;
                        TL;
                               TN;
                                     TS;
                                                                           KZ;
                                                                                       LK;
                                                                                                    LS;
                                                                                                          LT;
                                                                                                                 LU;
           MD;
                                                        NO;
                                                                                       PT;
                                                              NZ;
                                                                                              RO;
                                                                                                                 SE;
LV;
     MA;
                  MG;
                               MN;
                                     MW
                                           MX:
                                                  MZ;
                                                                    CM;
                                                                          PH;
                                                                                 PL;
                                                                                                    RU:
                                                                                                          SD:
                        MK;
     SĮ;
  D; SI; SK; SL; TJ; TM; TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VN; YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; Z; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; LT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML;
SG:
                                                                                                          MW, MZ
MR: NE: SN: TD: TG
                       (Item 27 from file: 399)
 37/3, K/33
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                      CA: 137(13)184447c
                                                         PATENT
   137184447
   Vaccine composition comprising hyperblebbing Gram-neg. bacteria which
   have down-regulated to ligenes and mutated peptidoglycan-binding proteins
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, François-Xavier Jacques; Denoel, Philippe;
Neyt, Cecile Anne; Poolman, Jan; Thonnard, Joelle
   LOCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biologicals S. A. PATENT: PCT International; WD 200262378 A2 DATE: 20020815 APPLICATION: WD 2002EP1361 (20020208) *GB 20013171 (20010208)
                          CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PAŒS: 71 pp. CODEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                  A61K-039/00A
      CLASS:
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                                        ΑM
                                                              AT;
                                                                     AU;
                                                                           AZ;
                                                                                 BA;
                                                                                       BB;
                                                                                              BG;
                                                                                                    BR;
                                                                                                                 BZ;
                                            AG;
                                                  AL;
      CH;
            CN:
                  CO;
                        CR;
                              CU;
                                     CZ
                                            DE;
                                                  DK;
                                                        DM;
                                                              DZ;
                                                                     EC;
                                                                           EE;
                                                                                 ES;
                                                                                       FI:
                                                                                              Œ;
                                                                                                    GD;
                                                                                                          Œ;
                                                                                                                 GH;
                                            JP:
                                                                                 LC;
                                     IS:
                                                  KE;
                                                        KG;
                                                              KP
                                                                     KR;
                                                                           KZ:
                                                                                       LK;
                                                                                              LR;
                                                                                                    LS:
GM: HR:
           HU;
                  ID;
                               IN;
                                                                                                          LT;
                                                                                                                 LU;
                        TL;
                                                        NO;
                               MN;
                                           MX;
                                                              NZ:
                                                                          PH:
                                                                                              RO;
     MA;
           MD:
                  MG;
                        MK;
                                     MM
                                                  MZ;
                                                                     OM:
                                                                                 PL
                                                                                       PT:
                                                                                                    RU:
                                                                                                          SD:
                                                                                                                 SF
                  SL;
                                           TR;
                                                  TT;
                                                                    UG;
                                                                                                         ZM
SG;
     SI :
            SK;
                        TJ;
                               ΤMţ
                                     TN;
                                                        TZ;
                                                              UA;
                                                                          US
                                                                                 UΖ
                                                                                       VN;
                                                                                              YU;
                                                                                                    ZA;
                                                                                                                 ZW
 M; SI; SK; SL; IJ; IM; IN; IH; II; IZ; OA; UG; US; UZ; VN; YU; ZA; ZM; ZW;
M; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MV
MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB;
FR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ, GW;
AM, AZ; BY;
                                                                                                                  MW
ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
               (Item 28 from file: 399)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
```

CA: 136(20)308525c PATENT Peptides mimic epitopes of meningococcal surface lipooligosaccharides and monoclonal antibodies against them for diagnosis and treatment of meni nai ti s INVENTOR(AUTHOR): De Bolle, Xavier Thomas; Letesson, Jean-Jacques; Lobet, Yves; Mertens, Pascal Yvon; Poolman, Jan; Voet, Pierre LOCATION: Belg. ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biological S.A. PATENT: PCT International; WO 200228888 A2 DATE: 20020411 APPLICATION: WO 2001EP11409 (20011003) \*GB 200024200 (20001003) PAGES: 55 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English PACES: 55 pp. CODEN: PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS: CLASS: C07K-007/04A; A61K-039/095B; Q01N-033/68B; C12N-015/11B; C12N-005/20B DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AL; AM; AT; AU; AZ; AG; BA: BB: BG: BR; BY: BZ: FI; CZ; CR; CU; DE; DK; DM; DZ; EE; ES; GB; CA; CH; CN; CO; EC; CD; Œ; GH; KG; KZ; HU; IL; MK; TS; JP; MX; TZ; KE; KP; NZ; KR; LS; LT; GM, HR; ID; IN; LC; LK; LR; LU; LV; MA; MD; MG; MK; MN; MW; MX; NO; NZ; PH; PL; PT; RO; RU; SD; SE; SG; SI; SK; SL; TJ; TM; TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VN; YU; ZA; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZW; AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LU; MD; PH;

37/3, K/35 (Item 29 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) FILE 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

37/3, K/34

DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)

CA: 136(18) 277516u J OURNAL Outer membrane protein vesicle vaccines for meningococcal disease AUTHOR(S): Frasch, Carl E.; Van Alphen, Loek; Holst, Johan; Poolman, Jan T.; Rosenqvist, Einar LOCATION: Division of Bacterial Products, Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research, Rockville, MD, USA
JOURNAL: Methods Mol. Med. DATE: 2001 VOLUME: 66 NUMBER: Meningococcal
Vaccines PAGES: 81-107 CODEN: MMMEFN LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Humana Press Inc.

37/3. K/36 (Item 30 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

CA: 136(18) 276681g Animal models for meningococcal disease AUTHOR(S): Gorringe, Andrew R.; Reddin, Karen M; Voet, Pierre; Poolman, Jan T. LCCATION: Center for Applied Microbiology and Research, Salisbury, UK, JOURNAL: Methods Mol. Med. DATE: 2001 VOLUME: 66 NUMBER: Meningococcal Vaccines PAGES: 241-254 CODEN: MMVEFN LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Humana Press Inc.

37/3, K/37 (Item 31 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

136068701 CA: 136(5)68701m PATENT Page 33

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
   Multi-valent capsular polysaccharide vaccines
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Boutriau, Dominique; Capiau, Carine; Desmons, Pierre
M chel; Lemoine, Dominique; Pool man, Jan
  LOCATION: Belg.

ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biologicals S. A.

PATENT: PCT International; WO 200200249 A2 DATE: 20020103

APPLICATION: WO 2001EP7288 (20010627) * CB 200015999 (20000629) * CB
20018363 (20010403) *GB 20018364 (20010403)
   PAGES: 31 pp.
                       CODEN: PIXXD2 LÀNGUAGE: Énglish
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     CLASS:
                 A61K-039/00A
                                                               AU;
EC;
                                        AG;
                                                                                 BB;
                                                                                             BR;
                                                         AT;
DZ;
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE
                                              AL;
                                                    ΑM
                                                                     AZ:
                                                                           BA:
                                                                                       BG:
                                                                                                  BY:
                                                                                                        R7
                                   ĆŽ;
          CN:
                 CO;
                      CR;
                            CU:
                                        DE;
                                              DK;
                                                    DMt
                                                                     EE;
                                                                           ES;
                                                                                 FI:
                                                                                       GB:
                                                                                             GD:
                                                                                                  Œ
                                                                                                        GH:
CA; CH;
                                                               KR;
                                  ĪS;
                                                          KP;
                                        JP;
                                              KE;
                                                    KG;
                                                                     KZ;
                                                                           LC;
                                                                                 LK;
                                                                                             LS:
                                                                                                  LT;
GM;
     HR;
           HU;
                 ID;
                       TL;
                            IN;
                                                                                       LR;
                                                                                                        LU;
                       MK;
                                        MX;
                                              MZ;
                                                    NO;
                                                         NZ;
                                                               PL;
                                                                     PT;
                                                                           RO;
                                                                                       SD;
                                                                                             SE;
                                  M/
                                                                                                  SG;
                                                                                                        SI :
LV;
     MA;
           MD;
                 MG;
                            MN;
                                                                                 RU;
                                        UA;
SK; SL; TJ; TM, TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VN; YU; ZA; ZW, AM; AZ; BY; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL;
                                                         UZ:
                                                                                            AZ:
                                                                                                        KG
; TZ; UG; ZW; AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                     (Item 32 from file: 399)
 37/3, K/38
```

DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

134325189 CA: 134(23)325189x PATENT
Novel method of determining antibody response to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide conjugate vaccine in humans
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Laferriere, Craig Antony Joseph; Poolman, Jan; Slaoui,

LOCATION: Belg.
ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biologicals S.A.
PATENT: PCT International; WO 200130390 A2 DATE: 20010503
APPLICATION: WO 2000EP10733 (20001027) \* GB 9925559 (19991028)
PAGES: 36 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
CLASS: A61K-047/48A

DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AG; AL; ΑMţ AT; AU; AZ; BA; BB; BG; BR; BY: BZ: DK; DZ; CA; CH; CN; CR; DE; DM EE; ES; FI: CB; GD; Œ; GH: GM HR: CU; CZ; KR; PL; KZ; PT; IS: JP: ID: TL: IN: KE: KG; KP: LC; LK; LR: LS: LT: LU: LV: MA: MK; MW, MX; MZ; NZ; RO; MD; MG; MN; NO; RU; SD; SG; SK; SL; SE; SI; UA; UZ; ZA; ZW, AM, AZ; BY; TJ; TM; RU; TJ; TM; TR; TT; TZ; UG; US; VN; YU; KG; KZ: MD; RU; TJ; TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GW; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; ; ZW; AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CW; GA; GN; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG UĞ

37/3, K/39 (Item 33 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

Moncef Mohamed

134146387 CA: 134(11)146387p PATENT Immuno-protective and non-toxic Gram-neg. bleb vaccine suitable for pediatric use INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Dalemans, Wilfried L. J.; Denoel, Philippe; Dequesne, Guy; Feron, Christiane; Lobet, Yves; Poolman, Jan; Thiry, Georges; Thonnard, Joelle; Voet, Pierre LCCATION: Belg.
ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biologicals S. A. PATENT: PCT International; WD 200109350 A2 DATE: 20010208
APPLICATION: WD 2000EP7424 (20000731) \*GB 9918319 (19990803)
PAGES: 128 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
               C12N-015/74A; A61K-039/02B; C12N-015/31B; C12N-015/67B;
     CLASS:
A61K-039/095B; A61K-039/116B; A61K-039/118B; A61K-039/09B; A61K-039/104B;
C07K-014/195B; C12N-001/21B
                                                       AU; AZ;
                                             AM, AT;
                                                                BA;
                                                                                 BR;
                                                                     BB:
                                                                           BG;
                                                                                           BZ:
                                                  EE;
KZ;
PT;
                                             DZ;
                                                                           Œ;
                                                       ES;
                                                            FΙ
                                                                 Œ;
                                                                      GD;
                                                                                 GH;
                                                                                      GM;
                                                                                           HR;
                                             KR;
PL;
                                                       ĹĊ;
                                                                                           MA;
                                                            LK;
                                                                 LR;
                                                                      LS;
                                                                           LT;
                                                                                LU;
                                                                                     LV:
                                       NZ;
UZ;
                             ΜZ;
                   MW, MX;
MD; MG;
          MK;
               MN;
                                   NO;
                                                       RO;
                                                            RU;
                                                                 SD:
                                                                      SE;
                                                                           SG;
                                                                                SI:
                                                                                      SK;
                                                                                           SL:
                         UA;
TJ; TM;
RU; TJ;
                                                 YU:
                                                       ZA; ZW, AM, AZ; BY;
                                   US:
                                             VN:
          TR:
               TT:
                    TZ:
                              UG:
                                                                                KG: KZ:
                                                                                          MD:
         TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: CH; CM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL;
                                                                                 SZ; TZ;
                                                                                            UG
 ŽW, ÁT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FÍ; FR; CÉ; CÉ; IÉ; IÍ; LÚ; MC; NĹ; PÍ;
ŚE; BF; BJ; ĆF; ĆG; ĆI; ĆM; ĠA; ĠN; ĠW; ML; MR; NE; ŚN; ŤD; ŤG
 37/3, K/40
                   (Item 34 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   133265650
                   CA: 133(19) 265650h
                                              PATENT
  Vacci ne
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Capiau, Carine; Deschamps, Marguerite; Desmons, Pierre
M chel; Laferriere, Craig Antony Joseph; Poolman, Jan; Prieels, Jean-paul
  LCCATION: Belg
  ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biologicals S. A. PATENT: PCT International; WO 200056358 A2 DATE: 20000928
   APPLICATION: WO 2000EP2465 (20000317) *GB 996437 (19990319) *GB 999077
(19990420) * CB 999466 (19990423) * CB 9916677 (19990715)
PACES: 78 pp. CODEN: PLXXD2 LANGUACE: English
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     CLASS:
               A61K-039/09A;
                                A61K-039/39B;
                                                 A61K-039/385B; A61P-031/04B
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AG; AL; I; CN; CR; CU; CZ; DE; DK; DM; DZ;
                                                  AT; AU; AZ; BA;
ES; FI; GB; GD;
LC; LK; LR; LS;
                                            AM;
                                                                      BB;
                                                                           BG;
                                                                                BR;
                                                                                      BY:
                   CZ;
JP;
CH; CN;
                                             EE;
                                                                      Œ;
                                                                           GH;
                                                                                 GM;
                                                                                      HR;
                                                                                           HU;
                                   KP;
PL;
                                        KR;
PT;
                                                 LC; LK; LR;
RU; SD; SE;
ZW, AM, AZ;
                                             KZ;
               TS:
                         KE;
                              KG;
                                                                                 LV;
ID;
     1 L:
          IN;
                                                                      LT;
                                                                           LU;
                                                                                      MA;
                                                                                           MD;
               ΜŃ
                   MX;
                         NO;
                              NZ;
                                             RO;
                                                                 SG,
                                                                      SI:
                                                                           SK;
                                                                                 SL
MG;
     MK;
          MN;
                                                                                      TJ:
                                                                                           ΤM
               UA;
                              UZ;
                                   VN:
                                       YU;
                                             ZA;
TR:
     TT:
          TZ:
                    UG:
                         US:
                                                                BY;
                                                                      KG; KZ;
                                                                                MD:
                                                                                     RU:
                                                                                           TJ:
TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZW, AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
 37/3. K/41
                   (Item 35 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
```

CA: 133(19) 265640e PATENT Bacterial polysaccharide antigen vaccine INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Capiau, Carine; Deschamps, Marguerite; Desmons, Pierre M chel; Laferriere, Craig Antony Joseph; Poolman, Jan; Prieels, Jean-paul LOCATION: Belg.

ASSIGNEE: Smithkline Beecham Biologicals S. A.

PATENT: PCT International; WD 200056360 A2 DATE: 20000928

APPLICATION: WD 2000EP2468 (20000317) \* GB 996437 (199990319) \* GB 999077 (19990420) \* CB 999466 (19990423) \* CB 9916677 (19990715) PACES: 79 pp. CODEN: PLXXD2 LANGUACE: English PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS: CLASS: A61K-039/385A; A61K-039/39B; A61K-039/02B; A61K-039/005B; A61K-039/116B; A61P-031/04B DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AU; AG; ΑĻ; AM; AT; AZ; BA; BB; BG; BR; BY; CZ; JP; DZ; HR; CH; CN; CR; CU; DE; DK; DM; EE; ES; FI: GB; GD; Œ; GH; GM; IS; KE; KP; KR; KZ; LC; LK; LS; IN; KG; LR; LT; LU; LV; MA; ID; 1 L:

RO;

ZA;

RU;

SD;

ZW, AM, AZ;

PT;

YU:

PL:

VN:

NZ;

UZ;

NO;

US:

MW MX:

UG:

UA;

TM DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH;

MG; MK;

TT:

MN;

TZ:

TZ: GM; KE; LS; MW, SD; SL; SZ; UG; ZW, AT; ; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IÉ; IT; LÚ; MC; NL; PT; SÉ; BF; BJ; Page 35

SE;

SG;

BY:

SI:

KG; KZ;

SK;

SL:

MD;

TJ:

RU:

HU;

MD;

TM

TJ:

BE

## 10523114HSFTBP.txt CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG

37/3, K/42 (Item 36 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

132075770 CA: 132(7)75770d JOURNAL
The genetic basis of the phase variation repertoire of lipopolysaccharide immunotypes in Neisseria meningitidis
AUTHOR(S): Jennings, Michael P.; Srikhanta, Yogitha N.; Moxon, E. Richard; Kramer, Marco; Poolman, Jan T.; Kuipers, Betsy; Van der Ley, Peter LOCATION: Department of Microbiology and Parasitology, University of Queensland, Brisbane, 4072, Australia
JOURNAL: Microbiology (Reading, U. K.) DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 145 NUMBER:
11 PAGES: 3013-3021 CODEN: MROBEO ISSN: 1350-0872 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Society for General Microbiology

37/3, K/43 (Item 37 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

132021928 CA: 132(3)21928t JOURNAL Immunogenicity of various presentation forms of Por A outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis in mice AUTHOR(S): Peeters, Carla C. A. M; Claassen, Ivo J. T. M; Schuller, Margje; Kersten, Gideon F. A.; Van der Voort, Eileene M Rouppe; Pool man, Jan T.

LOCATION: Laboratory for Vaccine development and Immune Mechanisms, National Institute of Public Health and Environment, 1, 3720 BA, Bilthoven, Neth.

JOURNAL: Vaccine DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 17 NUMBER: 20-21 PAGES: 2702-2712 CODEN: VACCDE ISSN: 0264-410X PUBLISHER ITEM IDENTIFIER: 0264-410X(99)00011-0 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.

37/3, K/44 (Item 38 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

131072565 CA: 131(6)72565j JOURNAL
Cellular immune responses to Neisseria meningitidis in children
AUTHOR(S): Pollard, Andrew J.; Galassini, Rachel; Van Der Voort, Eileene
M Rouppe; Hibberd, Martin; Booy, Robert; Langford, Paul; Nadel, Simon;
Ison, Catherine; Kroll, J. Simon; Poolman, Jan; Levin, M chael
LOCATION: Paediatric Infectious Diseases Unit, Imperial College School of
Medicine, St. Mary's Hospital, Norfolk Place, London, UK, W2 1PG
JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 67 NUMBER: 5 PAGES:
2452-2463 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER:
American Society for Microbiology

37/3, K/45 (Item 39 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

131072478 CA: 131(6)72478h JCURNAL
Humoral immune responses to Neisseria meningitidis in children
AUTHOR(S): Pollard, Andrew J.; Galassini, Rachel; Van Der Voort, Eileene
M Rouppe; Booy, Robert; Langford, Paul; Nadel, Simon; Ison, Catherine;
Kroll, J. Simon; Poolman, Jan; Levin, M chael
LCCATION: Paediatric Infectious Diseases Unit, Imperial College School of
Page 36

Medicine, St. Mary's Hospital, Norfolk Place, London, UK, W2 1PG JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1999 VOLUME: 67 NUMBER: 5 PAGES: 2441-2451 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology

37/3, K/46 (Item 40 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

CA: 128(6)60467d J OURNAL Human B- and T-cell responses after immunization with a hexavalent PorA meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine AUTHOR(S): Van der Voort, Eileene Rouppe; Van Dijken, Harry; Kuipers, Betsy; Van der Biezen, Jenny; Van der Ley, Peter; Meylis, Jolanda;

Claassen, Ivo; Poolman, Jan

LOCATION: Laboratory of Vaccine Development and Immune Mechanisms, National Institute of Public Health and the Environment, Bilthoven, JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1997 VOLUME: 65 NUMBER: 12 PAGES: 5184-5190 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology

(Item 41 from file: 399) 37/3, K/47 DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

127291839 CA: 127(21)291839x J OURNAL Bactericidal antibody recognition of a PorA epitope of Neisseria meningitidis: crystal structure of a Fab fragment in complex with a fluor escein-conjugat ed peptide AUTHOR(S): van den Elsen, Jean M. H.; Herron, James N.; Hoogerhout, Peter; Poolman, Jan T.; Boel, Edwin; Logtenberg, Ton; Wilting, Jaap; Crommelin, Daan J. A.; Kroon, Jan; Gros, Piet LCCATION: Department of Pharmaceutics, Faculty of Pharmacy, Utrecht

Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Utrecht University, 3584 CH, Utrecht, Net h.

JOURNAL: Proteins: Struct., Funct., Genet. DATE: 1997 VOLUME: 29 NUMBER: 1 PAGES: 113-125 CODEN: PSFGEY ISSN: 0887-3585 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Wiley-Liss

37/3, K/48 (Item 42 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

127064218 CA: 127(5)64218a JOURNAL On the interaction between a bactericidal antibody and a PorA epitope of Neisseria meningitidis in outer membrane vesicles: a competitive fluorescence polarization immunoassay AUTHOR(S): van den Elsen, Jean M. H.; van Pomeren, Erik; Poolman, Jan T.;

Wilting, Jaap; Herron, James N.; Crommelin, Daan J. A. LCCATION: Dep. Pharmaceutics, Utrecht Inst. Pharmaceutical Sci., Utrecht Univ., 3584, Utrecht, Neth.

JOURNAL: Anal Biochem DATE: 1997 VOLUME: 247 NUMBER: 2 PAGES: 382-388 CODEN: ANBCA2 ISSN: 0003-2697 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Academi c

37/ 3. K/ 49 (Item 43 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

10523114HSFTBP. t xt 126339433 CA: 126(26)339433u J OURNAL Isolation and characterization of the Neisseria meningitidis IpxD-fabZ-IpxA gene cluster involved in lipid A biosynthesis AUTHOR(S): Steeghs, Liana; Jennings, Michael P.; Pooliman, Jan T.; van der Ley, Pet er LOCATION: Laboratory of Vaccine Development and Immune Mechanisms, National Institute of Public Health and the Environment, Antonie van Leeuwenhoeklaan 9, P.O. Box 1, 3720, BA Bilthoven, Neth. JOURNAL: Gene DATE: 1997 VOLUME: 190 NUMBER: 2 PAGES: 263-270 CODEN: GENED6 ISSN: 0378-1119 PUBLISHER ITEM IDENTIFIER: 0378-1119(97)00005-X LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: Elsevier 37/3, K/50 (Item 44 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 126(21)276097q J OURNAL Epitope specificity of murine and human bactericidal antibodies against Por A P1.7,16 induced with experimental meningococcal group B vaccines AUTHOR(S): Rouppe van der Voort, Eileene M; Kuipers, Betsy; Brugghe, Humphrey F.; van Unen, Leontine M A.; Timmermans, Hans A. M; Hoogerhout, Peter: Pool man, Jan T. Peter; Pool man, Jan T. LCCATION: Laboratory of Vaccine Development and Immune Mechanisms, National Institute of Public Health and the Environment, Laboratory of Vaccine Development and Immune Mechanisms (LVM), P.O. Box 1, 3720, BA Bilthoven, Neth. JOURNAL: FEMS Immunol. Med. Microbiol. DATE: 1997 VOLUME: 17 NUMBER: 3 PAGES: 139-148 CODEN: FIM EV ISSN: 0928-8244 LANGUAGE: English PUBLI SHER: El sevi er 37/3, K/51 (Item 45 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. 126183541 CA: 126(14) 183541q J OURNAL Response of Neisseria meningitidis to iron limitation AUTHOR(S): Pettersson, Annika; Poolman, Jan T.; Van Der Ley, Peter; Tommassen, Jan LCCATION: Department of Molecular Cell Biology and Institute of Bi omembranes, Utrecht University, 3584 CH, Utrecht, Neth. JOURNAL: Antonie van Leeuwenhoek DATE: 1997 VOLUME: 71 NUMBER: 1-2 PACES: 129-136 CODEN: ALJMAO ISSN: 0003-6072 LANGUACE: English PUBLI SHER: Kluwer 37/3, K/52 (Item 46 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 126(8) 101506v **JOURNAL** 126101506 Sequence variability of FrpB, a major iron-regulated outer-membrane protein in the pathogenic neisseriae AUTHOR(S): van der Ley, Peter; van der Biezen, Jenny; Stumuller, Roger; Hoogerhout, Peter; Pool man, Jan T.
LOCATION: Lab. Accine Dev. Immune Mechanisms, Natl. Inst. Public Health Environ., 3720 BA, Bilthoven, Neth.
JOURNAL: M crobiology (Reading, U. K.) DATE: 1996 VOLUME: 142 NUMBER
11 PAGES: 3269-3274 CODEN: MROBEO ISSN: 1350-0872 LANGUAGE: English

PUBLISHER: Society for General Microbiology

DATE: 1996 VOLUME: 142 NUMBER:

37/3, K/53 (Item 47 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)

(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

126100085 CA: 126(8)100085v JOURNAL Analysis of the icsBA locus required for biosynthesis of the inner core region from Neisseria meningitidis lipopolysaccharide

AUTHOR(S): van der Ley, Peter; Kramer, Marco; Martin, Adele; Richards, James C.; Poolman, Jan T.

LCCATION: Laboratory of Vaccine Development and Immune Mechanisms, National Institute of Public Health and the Environment, 3720 BA, Bilthoven Net h.

JOURNAL: FEMS M crobiol. Lett. DATE: 1997 VOLUME: 146 NUMBER: 2 PAGES: 247-253 CODEN: FMLED7 ISSN: 0378-1097 LANGUAGE: English PUBLI SHER: El sevi er

37/3, K/54 (Item 48 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)

(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

125055826 CA: 125(5)55826d JOURNAL Specificity of human bactericidal antibodies against Por A P1.7,16 induced

with a hexavalent meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine

AUTHOR(S): van der Voort, Eileene Rouppe; van der Ley, Peter; van der Bi ezen, Jenny; George, Stephen; Tunnela, Outi; van Dijken, Harry; Kuipers, Betsy; Pool man, Jan

LOCATION: Lab. Vaccine Development Immune Mechanisms, Natl. Inst. Public

Health and Environment, Bilthoven, Neth.

JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1996 VOLUME: 64 NUMBER: 7 PAGES: 2745-2751 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English

(Item 49 from file: 399) 37/3, K/55 DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)

(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

J OURNAL CA: 124(25)340417g 124340417 Quil A, anti-carbohydrate antibody specificity and biological function AUTHOR(S): Snippe, H.; Alonso de Velasco, E.; Verheul, A.F.M; Poolman,

LOCATION: Eijkman-Winkler Institute for Medical and Clinical Microbiology, Utrecht University, 3584 CX, Utrecht, Neth.

JOURNAL: NATO ASI Ser., Ser. A DATE: 1995 VOLUME: 282 NUMBER: Vaccines: New Generation Immunological Adjuvants PAGES: 25-33 CODEN: NALSDJ ISSN: 0258-1213 LANGUAGE. English

(Item 50 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

CA: 124(19)252269e J OURNAL

Identification of a locus involved in meningococcal lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis by deletion mutagenesis

AUTHOR(S): van der Ley, Pete; Kramer, Marco; Steeghs, Liana; Kuipers, Betsy; Andersen, Svein R.; Jennings, M.chael P.; Moxon, E. Richard; Pool man, Jan T.

LOCATÍON: Lab. Vaccine Development and Immune Mechanisms, Natl. Inst. Public Health and Environmental Protection, 3720 BA, Bilthoven, Neth. JOURNAL: Mol. Mcrobiol. DATE: 1996 VOLUME: 19 NUMBER: 5 PAGES: 1117-25 CODEN: MOM EE ISSN: 0950-382X LANGUAGE: English

37/3, K/57 (Item 51 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) FILE 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 123(11) 134286q J OURNAL Construction of Neisseria meningitidis strains carrying multiple chromosomal copies of the por A gene for use in the production of a multivalent outer membrane vesicle vaccine AUTHOR(S): Ley, Peter van der; Biezen, Jenny van der; Poolman, Jan T. LOCATION: National Institute Public Health and Environmental Protection, 3720 BA, Bilthoven, Neth. DATE: 1995 VOLUME: 13 NUMBER: 4 PAGES: 401-7 JOUR**NA**L: Vaccine CODEN: VACCDE ISSN: 0264-410X LANGUAGE: English 37/3, K/58 (Item 52 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 123(5) 48814d J OURNAL 123048814 Molecular characterization of the structural gene for the lactoferrin receptor of the meningococcal strain H44/76. AUTHOR(S): Pettersson, Annika; Klarenbeek, Vincent; van Deurzen, Jolanda; Pool man, Jan T.; Tommassen, Jan LOCATION: Department of Molecular Cell Biology, Utrecht University, 3584 CH, Utrecht, Neth. DATE: 1994 VOLUME: 17 NUMBER: 6 PAGES: JOURNAL: M crob. Pathog. 395-408 CODEN: M PAEV ISSN: 0882-4010 LANGUAGE: English (Item 53 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 122(25)311473a J OURNAL Cloning and molecular analysis of the gal E gene of Neisseria meningitidis and its role in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis AUTHOR(S): Jennings, Michael P.; Ley, Peter Van Der; Wilks, Kathy E.; iskell, Duncan J.; Poolman, Jan T.; Moxon, Richard E. LOCATION: Institute Molecular Medicine, John Radcliffe Hospital, Headington/Oxford, UK, OX3 9DU
JOURNAL: Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. DATE: 1994 VOLUME: 730 NUMBER:
M CROBI AL PATHOGENESI S AND I MMUNE RESPONSE PAGES: 252-4 CODEN: ANYAA9 ISSN: 0077-8923 LANGUAGE: English 37/3, K/60 (Item 54 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 121(20)238310t **JOURNAL** 121238310 Non-specific modulation of the immune response with liposomal meningococcal lipopolysaccharide: role of different cells and cytokines AUTHOR(S): Petrov, Alexander B.; Kolenko, Vladim r M; Koshkina, Nadezhda V.; Zakirov, Muxim M; Bugaev, Lev V.; Semenova, Irina B.; Wertz, Emmanuel J. H. J.; Pool man, Jan T. LOCATION: Mechnikov Research Institute for Vaccines and Sera, Moscow,

JOURNAL: Vaccine DATE: 1994 VOLUME: 12 NUMBER: 12 PAGES: 1064-70

CODEN: VACCDE ISSN: 0264-410X LANGUAGE: English

Russia, 103064

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
```

37/3, K/61 (Item 55 from file: 399)
DIALCG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

121228043 CA: 121(19)228043u CONFERENCE PROCEEDING Development of outer membrane protein-lipopolysaccharide-based vaccines against group-B meningococci

AUTHOR(S): Pool man, Jan T.; van der Ley, Pet er A.; Peet ers, Carla C. A. M; Wierta, Emmanuel J. H. J.; Hoogerhout, Pet er; Claassen, Ivo J. T. M LOCATION: Lab. Vaccine Dev., RIVM, 3720, Bilthoven, Neth. JOURNAL: Vaccines 94: Mbd. Approaches New Vaccines Incl. Prev. AIDS, (Annu. Meet.), 11th EDITOR: Norrby, Erling (Ed), DATE: 1994 PAGES:

(Annu. Meet.), 11th EDITOR: Norrby, Erling (Ed), DATE: 1994 PAGES: 137-40 CODEN: 60PMAJ LANGUAGE: English MEETING DATE: 930000 PUBLISHER: Cold Spring Harbor Lab. Press, Cold Spring Harboy, N. Y

37/3, K/62 (Item 56 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

121078188 CA: 121(7)78188d PATENT

Immunogenic meningocòccal lipopolysaccharides and outer membrane vesicles and vaccines derived from them

INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Van Der Ley, Peter Andre; Poolman, Jan Theunis;

Hooger hout, Pet er LOCATION: Net h.

ASSIGNEE: De Staat der Nederlanden, Vertegenwoordigd Door de Minister van

PATENT: PCT International; WO 9408021 A1 DATE: 940414 APPLICATION: WO 93NL163 (930730) \*NL 921716 (921002) PAGES: 62 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:

CLASS: C12N-015/61A; A61K-039/095B; C08B-037/00B; C12P-019/04B; C07K-009/00B; C12N-015/31B; C12N-001/21B; C07K-015/00B; C12N-001/21J;

C12R-001/36J

DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AT; AU; BB; BG; BR; BY; CA; CH; CZ; DE; DK; ES; FI; CB; HU; JP; KP; KR; KZ; LK; LU; MG; MN; MW, NL; NO; NZ; PL; PT; RO; RU; SD; SE; SK; UA; US; VN DESIGNATED REGIONAL: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FR; CB; CR; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG

37/3, K/63 (Item 57 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

120160967 CA: 120(13)160967v JOURNAL

Mol ecul ar characteri à ation of the 98-kilodal ton iron-regulated outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis

AUTHOR(S): Pettersson, Annika; van der Ley, Peter; Pool man, Jan T.; Tommassen, Jan

LOCATION: Inst. Biomembr., Utrecht Univ., 3584 CH, Utrecht, Neth. JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1993 VOLUME: 61 NUMBER: 11 PAGES: 4724-33 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English

37/3, K/64 (Item 58 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

119268459 CA: 119(25)268459z JOURNAL
Use of transformation to construct antigenic hybrids of the class 1 outer membrane protein in Neisseria meningitidis

Page 41

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
  AUTHOR(S): van_der_Ley, Pet_{er}; van_der_Biezen, Jenny; Hohenstein, Pet_{er};
Peeters, Carla; Poolman, Jan T.
LCCATION: Natl. Inst. Public Health Environ. Prote., 3720 BA, Bilthoven,
Net h.
  JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1993 VOLUME: 61 NUMBER: 10 PAGES:
4217-24 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English
 37/3, K/65
                   (Item 59 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                   CA: 119(8)80197h
                                            PATENT
  Saccharide-peptide conjugate, its preparation and use in vaccine against
  gram negative bacteria
  ĬNVENTOŘ(AUTHOR): Hoogerhout, Peter; Poolman, Jan Theunis; Wiertz,
Jacques Henri; van Boom, Jacques Hubertus; van der Marel, Gysbert Arie;
Boons, Gerardus Josephus Petrus
  LOCÁTION: Neth.
  ASSIGNEE: M nister van Welzijn, Volksgezondheid en Cultuur
PATENT: Netherlands Appl.; NL 9101359 A DATE: 930301
  APPLICATION: NL 911359 (910807)
PAGES: 45 pp. CODEN: NAXXAN LANGUAGE: Netherlandish
PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     CLASS: A61K-039/02A; A61K-039/095B; C07K-017/10B; C08B-037/00B;
C08H-001/00B
                   (Item 60 from file: 399)
 37/3, K/66
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  119069941
                   CA: 119(7)69941a
                                             JOURNAL
  M croheterogeneity in the recognition of a HLA-DR2-restricted T cell
  epitope from a meningococcal outer membrane protein
  AUTHOR(S): Wiertz, Emmanuel; Van Gaans-Van den Brink, Jacqueline;
Hoogerhout, Peter; Poolman, Jan
LOCATION: Natl. Inst. Public Health Environ., 3720 BA, Bilthoven, Neth.
JOURNAL: Eur. J. Immunol. DATE: 1993 VOLUME: 23 NUMBER: 1 PAGES:
232-9 CODEN: EJIMAF ISSN: 0014-2980 LANGUAGE: English
 37/3, K/67
                   (Item 61 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                   CA: 119(7)67447v
                                             J OURNAL
  119067447
  The lipooligosaccharide immunotype as a virulence determinant in
  Neisseria meningitidis
AUTHOR(S): Jones, Dennis M; Borrow, Raymond; Fox, Andrew J.; Gray, Stephen; Cartwright, Keith A.; Pool man, Jan T.
LOCATION: Manchester Public Health Lab., Withington Hosp., Manchester, UK
JOURNAL: Microb. Pathog. DATE: 1992 VOLUME: 13 NUMBER: 3 PAGES: 219-24 CODEN: MIPAEV ISSN: 0882-4010 LANGUAGE: English
                   (Item 62 from file: 399)
 37/3, K/68
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
```

118076965 CA: 118(9)76965u JOURNAL Clonal and antigenic analysis of serogroup A Neisseria meningitidis with Page 42

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
```

particular reference to epidem ological features of epidemic meningitis in the People's Republic of China

AUTHOR(S): Wang, Jian Fu; Caugant, Dominique A.; Li, Xinwu; Hu, Xujing; Poolman, Jan T.; Crowe, Brian A.; Achtman, Mark
LOCATION: Max-Planck Inst. Mol. Genet., Berlin, Germany, DW 1000/33
JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1992 VOLUME: 60 NUMBER: 12 PAGES:

5267-82 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English

37/3, K/69 (Item 63 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)

(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

118020553 CA: 118(3) 20553r **JOURNAL** 

Construction of a multivalent meningococcal vaccine strain based on the class 1 outer membrane protein

AUTHOR(S): Van der Ley, Peter; Poolman, Jan T. LOCATION: Natl. Inst. Public Health Environ. Prot., 3720 BA, Bilthoven,

JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1992 VOLUME: 60 NUMBER: 8 PAGES: 3156-61 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English

(Item 64 from file: 399) 37/3, K/70

DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)

(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

CA: 117(11) 109653a J OURNAL

Identification of T cell epitopes occurring in a meningococcal class 1 outer membrane protein using overlapping peptides assembled with simultaneous multiple peptide synthesis

AUTHOR(S): Wiertz, Emmanuel J. H. J.; Van Gaans-Van den Brink, Jacqueline A. M; Gausepohl, Heinrich; Prochnicka-Chalufour, Ada; Hoogerhout, Peter; Pool man, Jan T.

LCCATION: Natl. Inst. Public Health Environ. Prot., 3720 BA, Bilthoven,

JOURNAL: J. Exp. Med. DATE: 1992 VOLUME: 176 NUMBER: 1 PAGES: 79-88 CODEN: JEMEAV ISSN: 0022-1007 LANGUAGE: English

(Item 65 from file: 399) 37/3, K/71

DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)

(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

CA: 117(3)22939z 117022939 J OURNAL

Topology of outer membrane porins in pathogenic Neisseria spp AUTHOR(S): Van der Ley, Peter; Heckels, John E.; Virji, Mumtaz; Hoogerhout, Peter; Pool man, Jan T. LCCATION: Natl. Inst. Public Health Environ. Prot., 3720 BA, Bilthoven,

Net h.

JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1991 VOLUME: 59 NUMBER: 9 PAGES: 2963-71 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English

37/3, K/72 (Item 66 from file: 399)

DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)

(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

116039313 CA: 116(5)39313t JOURNAL
The influence of the adjuvant Quil A on the epitope specificity of meningococcal lipopolysaccharide anti-carbohydrate antibodies

AUTHOR(S): Verheul, Andre F. M.; Poolman, Jan T.; Snippe, Harm, Verhoef, Jan

LCCATION: Dep. Exp. M crobiol., Utrecht Univ., NL-3584 CX, Utrecht, Neth. JOURNAL: Mol. Immunol. DATE: 1991 VOLUME: 28 NUMBER: 11 PAGES: 1193-200 CODEN: MOLMD5 | SSN: 0161-5890 | LANGUAGE: English

37/3, K/73 (Item 67 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)

(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

116019384 CA: 116(3)19384p JOURNAL T cell recognition of Neisseria meningitidis class 1 outer membrane proteins. Identification of T cell epitopes with selected synthetic peptides and determination of HLA restriction elements

AUTHOR(S): Wiertz, Emmanuel J. H. J.; Van Gaans-Van den Brink, Jacqueline A. M; Schreuder, Geziena M. T. H.; Termijtelen, Annemarie A. M; Hoogerhout, Peter; Poolman, Jan T. LOCATION: Natl. Inst. Public Health Environ. Protect., 3720 BA, Bilthoven

JOUR**NA**L: J. Immunol. DATE: 1991 VOLUME: 147 NUMBER: 6 PAGES: 2012-18 CODEN: JOIMA3 ISSN: 0022-1767 LANGUAGE: English

37/3, K/74 (Item 68 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)

(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

116004793 CA: 116(1)4793x J OURNAL

Effect of carrier priming on immunogenicity of saccharide-protein conjugate vaccines

AUTHOR(S): Peeters, Carla C. A. M; Tenbergen-Meekes, Anne Marie; Poolman, Jan T.; Beurret, Mchel; Zegers, Ben J. M; Rijkers, Ger T. LOCATION: Dep. Immunol., Univ. Hosp. Child. Youth, 3501 CA, Utrecht, Net h.

JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1991 VOLUME: 59 NUMBER: 10 PAGES: 3504-10 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English

37/3, K/75 (Item 69 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)

(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

CA: 115(11)112260j CONFERENCE PROCEEDING 115112260 Mapping of human T-cell epitopes, occurring in the meningococcal class 1 outer membrane protein

AUTHOR(S): Wertz, Emmanuel J. H. J.; Van Gaans, Jacqueline A. M; Hoogerhout, Peter; Seid, Robert C., Jr.; Heckels, John E.; Schreuder, Geziena M. T.; Poolman, Jan T. LOCATION: Natl. Inst. Public Health and Environ. Protect., 3720 BA,

Bilthoven, Neth.

JOURNAL: Pept.: Chem, Struct. Biol., Proc. Am Pept. Symp., 11th
EDITOR: Rivier, Jean E. (Ed), Marshall, Carland R (Ed), DATE: 1990
PACES: 731-2 CODEN: 56XTA7 LANGUACE: English MEETING DATE: 890000 PUBLI SHER: ESCOM Sci. Pub., Leiden, Neth

37/3, K/76 (Item 70 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)

(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

114141403 CA: 114(15)141403t PATENT

Meningococcal class i outer-membrane protein vaccine

INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Seid, Robert C., Jr.; Paradiso, Peter R.; Poolman, Jan T.; Hoogerhout, Peter; Wiertz, Emmanuel J. H. J.; Van der Ley, Peter;

Page 44

10523114HSFTBP. t xt Heckels, John Edward; Clarke, lan Nicholas LOCATÍON: USA ASSIGNEE: Praxis Biologics, Inc.; Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en M I i euhygi ene PATENT: PCT International; WO 9006696 A2 DATE: 900628 APPLI CATION: WO 89US5678 (891219) \*NL 883111 (881219) \*NL 8930 (890106) \*NL 891612 (890626) PAŒS: 121 pp.\_ CODEN: PLXXD2 LANGUAGE: English PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS: CLASS: A31K-039/095; C07K-013/00; C07K-007/04; A61K-039/39; A61K-039/385; C12N-015/31; C12N-015/62; C12R-001/36

DESI GNATED COUNTRIES: AU; DK; FI; JP; NO; US DESI GNATED REGIONAL: AT; BE; CH; DE; ES; FR; QB; IT; LU; NL; SE 37/3, K/77 (Item 71 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. 113229202 CA: 113(25)229202s J OURNAL Monoclonal antibodies against the 70-kilodalton iron-regulated protein of Neisseria meningitidis are bactericidal and strain specific AUTHOR(S): Petterson, Annika; Kuipers, Betsy; Pelzer, Marga; Verhagen, Elly; Tiesjema, Rudy H.; Tommassen, Jan; Poolman, Jan T.
LOCATION: Lab. Bacter. Vaccines, Natl. Inst. Public Health Environ. Prot. 3720 BA, Bilthoven, Neth. JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1990 VOLUME: 58 NUMBER: 9 PAGES: 3036-41 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English 37/3, K/78 (Item 72 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 113(17) 150210i J OURNAL 113150210 Deduced am no acid sequences of class 1 protein (PorA) from three strains of Neisseria meningitidis. Synthetic peptides dèfine the epitopes responsible for serosubtype specificity
AUTHOR(S): McQuinness, Brian; Barlow, Ann K.; Clarke, Ian N.; Farley,
John E.; Anilionis, Algis; Poolman, Jan T.; Heckels, John E.
LOCATION: Med. Sch., Univ. Southampton, Southampton, UK, SO9 4XY
JOURNAL: J. Exp. Med. DATE: 1990 VOLUME: 1771 NUMBER: 6 PAGES: 1871-82 CODEN: JEWEAV ISSN: 0022-1007 LANGUAGE: English 37/3, K/79 (Item 73 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 113(7)55510y J OURNAL 113055510 Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis mutants deficient in class 1 (PorA) and class 3 (PorB) outer membrane proteins AUTHOR(S): Tommassen, Jan; Vermeij, Paul; Struyve, Marlies; Benz, Roland; Pool man, Jan T. LCCATÍON: Inst. Mol. Biol. Med. Biotechnol., State Univ. Utrecht, 3584 CH Utrecht, Neth.
JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1990 VOLUME: 58 NUMBER: 5 PAGES: 1355-9 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English

37/3, K/80 (Item 74 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
Page 45

J OURNAL 110151020 CA: 110(17)151020x Purification, cyanogen brom de cleavage, and am no term nus sequencing of class 1 and class 3 outer membrane proteins of meningococci AUTHOR(S): Pool man, Jan T.; Timmer mans, Hans A. M; Teerlink, Tom, Seid, Robert C., Jr. LCCATION: Dep. Bact. Vaccine Dev., Natl. Inst. Public Health Environ. Prot., Bilthoven, Neth. JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1989 VOLUME: 57 NUMBER: 3 PAGES: 1005-7 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English 37/3, K/81 (Item 75 from file: 399) DI ALCG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 109(19)168547b J OURNAL Electromorphic characterization and description of conserved epitopes of the lipooligosaccharides of group A Neisseria meningitidis AUTHOR(S): Kim, Janice J.; Mandrell, Robert E.; Hu, Zhen; Westerink, M. A. Julie; Pool man, Jan T.; Griffiss, McLeod LCCATION: Cent. Immunochem, Univ. California, San Francisco, CA, 94143, USA JOURNAL: Infect. Immun. DATE: 1988 VOLUME: 56 NUMBER: 10 PAGES: 2631-8 CODEN: INFIBR ISSN: 0019-9567 LANGUAGE: English 37/3, K/82 (Item 76 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 109(17)147592x J OURNAL Monoclonal antibodies to the rough lipopolysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis protect infant rats from meningococcal infection AUTHOŘ(S): Saukkonen, Kirsi; Leinonen, Maijā; Kayhty, Helena; Abdillahi, Hussein; Pool man, Jan T. LOCATION: Natl. Public Health Inst., Helsinki, Finland JOURNAL: J. Infect. Dis. DATE: 1988 VOLUME: 158 NUMBER: 1 209-12 CODEN: JIDIAQ ISSN: 0022-1899 LANGUAGE: English PAGES: (Item 77 from file: 399) 37/3, K/83 DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. 108053934 CA: 108(7)53934n J OURNAL Protective efficacy of monoclonal antibodies to class 1 and class 3 outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis B:15:P1.16 in infant rat infection model: new prospects for vaccine development AUTHOR(S): Saukkonen, Kirsi; Abdillahi, Hussein; Pool man, Jan T.; Leinonen, Maija LCCATION: Natl. Public Health Inst., SF-00280, Helsinki, Finland JOURNAL: Microb. Pathog. DATE: 1987 VOLUME: 3 NUMBER: 4 PAGES: 261-7 CODEN: M PAEV ISSN: 0882-4010 LANGUAGE: English 37/3, K/84 (Item 78 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) FILE 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 104(19) 166503g CONFERENCE PROCEEDING Proposed scheme for identification of serotypes of Neisseria meningitidis AUTHOR(S): Frasch, Carl E.; Zollinger, Wendell D.; Poolman, Jan T.

Page 46

LCCATION: Div. Bact. Prod., Cent. Drugs Biol., Bethesda, MD, 20205, USA JOURNAL: Pathog. Neisseriae, Proc. Int. Symp., 4th EDITOR: Schoolnik, try K (Ed), DATE: 1985 PAGES: 519-24 CODEN: 54ZAAE LANGUAGE: English Gary K (Ed), MÉETING DATE: 840000 PUBLISHER: Am. Soc. Microbiol., Washington, D. C

(Item 79 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

CONFERENCE PROCEEDING CA: 104(13)105821n Influence of the length of lipopolysaccharide molecules on the surface exposure of class 1 and 2 outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis 2996 (B: 2b: P1. 2)

AUTHOŘ(S): Poolman, Jan T.; Wientjes, Frans B.; Hopman, Carla T. P.;

Zanen, H. Ć.

LOCATION: Lab. Med. M crobiol., Univ. Amsterdam, 1105 AZ, Amsterdam,

JOURNAL: Pathog. Neisseriae, Proc. Int. Symp., 4th EDITOR: Schoolnik, Cary K (Ed), DATE: 1985 PACES: 562-70 CODEN: 54ZAAE LANGUACE: English MÉETING DATE: 840000 PUBLISHER: Am Soc. Microbiol., Washington, D. C

(Item 80 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

102130006 CA: 102(15)130006s **JOURNAL** Monoclonal antibody activity against native and denatured forms of gonococcal outer membrane proteins as detected within ultrathin, Iongitudinal slices of polyacrylamide gels
AUTHOR(S): Poolman, Jan T.; Buchanan, Thomas M
LOCATION: Immunol. Res. Lab., Pac. Med. Cent., Seattle, WA, 98114, USA
JOURNAL: J. Immunol. Methods DATE: 1984 VOLUME: 77815 NUMBER: 2 PAGES: 265-74 CODEN: JIMVBG ISSN: 0022-1759 LANGUAGE: English

37/3, K/87 (Item 1 from file: 149) DIALOG(R) File 149: TOG Health&Wellness DB(SM) (c) 2010 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13913418 01394621 Meningococcal lipopolysaccharides: virulence factor and potential vaccine component. Verhuel, A. F. M; Snippe, H.; Pool man, J. T.

M crobiological Reviews, v57, n1, p34(15)

March, 1993

PUBLICATION FORMAT: Magazine/Journal ISSN: 0146-0749 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract TARGET AUDI ENCE: Academic

... Pool man, J.T.

ABSTRACT: Lipopolysaccharides (LPS) are found in the outer membrane of the gram negative diplococcus Neisseria meningitidis and are linked to the virulence of the bacteria. The differences between the immunotypes...

... DESCRIPTORS: Neisseria meningitidis

37/3, K/88 (Item 2 from file: 149) DIALOG(R) File 149: TGG Health&Wellness DB(SM) (c) 2010 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

SUPPLIER NUMBER: 10519497 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT) 01295121 Point mutation in meningococcal por A gene associated with increased endemic disease.

McQuinness, B. T.; Clarke, I. N.; Lambden, P. R.; Barlow, A. K.; Poolman, J. T.; Jones, D. M; Heckels, J. E. The Lancet, v337, n8740, p514(4)

March 2.

PUBLICATION FORMAT: Magazine/Journal ISSN: 0099-5355 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract TARGET AUDI ENCE: Professional WORD COUNT: LINE COUNT: 2000 00200

... Pool man, J. T

Meningococci (Neisseria meningitidis) are organisms that cause meningococcal infections, of which the most common complication is meningitis...

...one case of meningitis in Gloucester was analyzed. Por Algenes from other strains of Neisseria meningitidis were also analyzed for comparative purposes. Results showed that the amino acid sequence from ..

..protein, responsible for antigenic subtype specificity, has been cloned and sequenced in an isolate of Neisseria meningitidis (B: 15: P1. 7, 16) from a patient in the Goucester area with meningococcal... properties of the class 1 protein in this and related isolates. Met hods

All isolates of Neisseria meningitidis were from patients with meningococcal meningitis and were submitted to the PHLS Meningococcal Reference... KAV, Stuart JM, Jones DM, Noah ND. The Stonehouse survey: nasopharyngeal carriage of meningococci and Neisseria lactamica, Epi dem I nf 1987; 99: 591-601.

(2) Pool man JT, Lind I, Jonsdottir K, Froholm...

- (3) Knight Al, Cartwright KAV, McFadden J. Identification of a UK outbreak strain of Neisseria meningitidis with a DNA probe. Lancet 1990; 335: 1182-84.
  - (4) McGuinness B, Barlow AK...
- ...al. Deduced amino acid sequences of class 1 protein (Por A) from three strains of Neisseria meningitidis: synthetic peptides define the epitopes responsible for serosubtype specificity. J Exp Med 1990; 171: 1871-78.
- (5) Frasch CE, Zollinger WD, Poolman JT. Serotype antigens of Neisseria meningitidis and a proposed scheme for designation of serotypes. Rev Infect Dis 1985; 7: 504 9) Frasch CE, Tsai C-M, Mocca LF. Outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis: structure and importance in meningococcal disease. Clin Invest Med 1986; 9: 101-07. (1...

...57: 1590-98.

- (11) Barlow AK, Heckels JE, Clarke IN. Molecular dloning and
- expression of Neisseria meningitidis class 1 outer membrane protein in Escherichia coli K-12. Infect Immun 1987; 55: 2734-40.

  (12) Barlow AK, Heckels JE, Clarke IN. The class 1 outer membrane of Neisseria meningitidis: gene sequence, structural and immunological similarities to gonococcal porins. Mol M crobiol 1989; 3: 131-39.

  (13) Abdillahi H, Pool man JT. Neisseria meningitidis group B
- serosubtyping using monoclonal antibodies in whole čell ELIŠA. Microb Pat hogen 1988; 4...

Page 48

```
... 47: 139-44.
      (15) Virji M, Zak K, Heckels JE. Outer membrane protein III of
Neisseria gonorrhoeae: variations in biological properties of antibodies directed against different epitopes. J Gen M crobiol 1987...
      (16) Jones DM, For AJ, Gray SJ, Saunders NA. DNA probes for typing
Neisseria meningitidis. Lancet 1990; 336: 53-54.
... DESCRIPTORS: Neisseria meningitidis...
  . Neisseria meningitidis
? E AU=WEYNANTS, VÏNCENT
Ref
      Items
             I ndex-t er m
E1
              AU=WEYNANTS.
E2
             AU=WEYNANTS,
                             VΕ
          33 * AU=WEYNANTS,
E3
                             VI NCENT
              AU=WEYNANTS,
E4
          12
                             VI NCENT E
              AU=WEYNANTS,
E5
                             VI NCENT E.
              AU=WEYNARD L. S.
E6
           4
              AU=WEYNBANNI NGH L
E7
              AU=WEYNBERG K. D.
E8
           3
E9
              AU=WEYNBERG KAREN D
           1
              AU=WEYNBERG KD
E10
              AU=WEYNBERG P A
E11
E12
              AU=WEYNBERG, K. D.
           Enter P or PAGE for more
? S E1-EE5
>>>Invalid term EE5
? S E1-E5
                    AU=WEYNANTS,
                                  V. E.
                8
                   AU=WEYNANTS,
                                  VΕ
                    AU=WEYNANTS,
                                  VI NCENT
               33
                    AU=WEYNANTS,
                                  VI NCENT E
               12
                    AU=WEYNANTS, VINCENT E.
     S38
                    E1-E5
               69
? S S38 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN OR NEISSERIA)
               69
                    S38
            11528
                    HSF
           205291
                    TRANSFERRI N
           158727
                    NEI SSERI A
                    S38 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN OR NEISSERIA)
     S39
               37
? RD
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 393.
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 391.
>>>Records from unsupported files will be retained in the RD set.
     S40
               17
                    RD (unique items)
? T S40/3, K/1-17
>>>KWC option is not available in file(s): 399
40/3, K/1 (Item 1 from file: 24)
DIALCG(R) File 24: CSA Life Sciences Abstracts
(c) 2010 CSA. All rts. reserv.
                  I P ACCESSI ON NO: 13315803
An Outer Membrane Receptor of Neisseria meningitidis Involved in Zinc
                                           Page 49
```

Acquisition with Vaccine Potential

Stork, M chiel; Bos, Martine P; Jongerius, IIse; de Kok, Natasja; Schilders, Ingrid; Weynants, Vincent E; Poolman, Jan T; Tommassen, Jan Department of Molecular M crobiology, Utrecht University, Utrecht, The

PLoS Pathogens, v 6, n 7, p [np], July 1, 2010 PUBLI CATI  $\overline{\text{ON}}$  DATE: 2010

PUBLISHER: Public Library of Science, 185 Berry Street San Francisco CA 94107 United States of America

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article

RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English

SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

I SSN: 1553-7366

Net her I ands

ELECTRONIC ISSN: 1553-7374

FILE SEGMENT: Bacteriology Abstracts (M crobiology B); Immunology Abstracts

An Outer Membrane Receptor of Neisseria meningitidis Involved in Zinc Acquisition with Vaccine Potential

Stork, M chiel; Bos, Martine P; Jongerius, Ilse; de Kok, Natasja; Schilders, Ingrid; Weynants, Vincent E; Poolman, Jan T; Tommassen, Jan

# ABSTRACT:

... of identifying novel vaccine candidates, we characterized in this study a hitherto unknown receptor in Neisseria meningitidis. We demonstrate that this receptor, designated ZnuD, is produced under zinc limitation and that...

...In a search for putative vaccine components, we have characterized here a new receptor of Neisseria meningitidis, a resident of the nasopharynx that occasionally causes sepsis and meningitis. We show that...

... DESCRIPTORS: membranes; Pathogens; Respiratory tract; Sepsis; Survival; Vaccines; Zinc; meningococcal disease; pore-forming proteins; virulence factors; Neisseria meningitidis

40/3, K/2 (Item 2 from file: 24) DIALOG(R) File 24: CSA Life Sciences Abstracts (c) 2010 CSA. All rts. reserv.

0003160890 IP ACCESSION NO: 7931981 Additive and Synergistic Bactericidal Activity of Antibodies Directed against M nor Outer Membrane Proteins of Neisseria meningitidis

Weynants, Vincent E; Feron, Christiane M; Goraj, Karine K; Bos, Martine P; Denoel, Philippe A; Verlant, Vincent G; Tommassen, Jan; Peak, Ian RA; Judd, Ralph C; Jennings, Mchael P; Pool man, Jan T GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals, B-1330 Rixensart, Belgium Department of Molecular M crobiology, Utrecht University, 3584-CH Utrecht, The Netherlands. Institute for Glycomics, Griffith University, Southport QLD 4215, Australia. Division of Biological Sciences, University of Montana, M ssoula, Montana 59812. School of Molecular & M crobial Sciences, University of Queensland, Brisbane QLD 4072, Australia

Infection and Immunity, v 75, n 11, p 5434-5442, November 2007 PUBLICATION DATE: 2007

PUBLISHER: American Society for M crobiology, 1752 N Street N.W Washington, DC 20036 USA, [URL: http://www.asm.org/]

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

I SSN: 0019-9567

ELECTRONI C I SSN: 1098-5522

FILE SEGVENT: Immunology Abstracts; Bacteriology Abstracts (M crobiology B)

Additive and Synergistic Bactericidal Activity of Antibodies Directed against M nor Outer Membrane Proteins of Neisseria meningitidis

Weynants, Vincent E; Feron, Christiane M; Martine P; Denoel, Philippe A; Verlant... Gorai, Karine K: Bos. Verlant...

## ABSTRACT:

Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B is a major cause of bacterial meningitis in younger populations. The available...

... DESCRIPTORS: Antibodies; Bactericidal activity; Children; Compl ement: Cross-protection; Memorane vesicles; Meningitis; Mimicry; Vaccines; outer membrane proteins; Neisseria meningitidis

(Item 3 from file: 24) 40/3, K/3 DIALOG(R) File 24: CSA Life Sciences Abstracts (c) 2010 CSA. All rts. reserv.

IP ACCESSION NO: 7930386 Comparison of Phenotypically Indistinguishable but Geographically Distinct Neisseria meningitidis Group B Isolates in a Serum Bactericidal Antibody Assay

Findlow, Jame; Holland, Ann; Andrews, Nick; Weynants, Vincent; Sotolongo, Franklin; Balmer, Paul; Poolman, Jan; Borrow, Ray Vaccine Evaluation Unit, Health Protection Agency North West, Manchester Laboratory, Manchester Medical Microbiology Partnership, P.O. Box 209, 2nd Floor, Clinical Sciences Building II, Manchester Royal Infirmary Manchester, M13 9WZ. Health Protection Agency, Centre for Infections, Colindale, London, NW9 5EQ, United Kingdom GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals, Rixensart, Belgium Finlay Institute, Äve 27N. 19085, La Lisa A P 160017, Cod 11600, Havana, Cuba

Clinical and Vaccine Immunology, v 14, n 11, p 1451-1457, November 2007 PUBLICATION DATE: 2007

PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology, 1752 N Street N.W Washington, DC 20036 USA, [URL: http://www.asm.org/]

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ISSN: 1556-6811

ELECTRONI C I SSN: 1556-679X

FILE SEGMENT: Bacteriology Abstracts (Microbiology B); Immunology Abstracts

Comparison of Phenotypically Indistinguishable but Geographically Distinct Page 51

Neisseria meningitidis Group B Isolates in a Serum Bactericidal Antibody Assay

Findlow, Jamie; Holland, Ann; Andrews, Nick; Weynants, Vincent; Sotolongo, Franklin; Balmer, Paul; Poolman, Jan; Borrow, Ray

#### ABSTRACT:

The "gold standard" assay for measuring serologic protection against Neisseria meningitidis group B (MenB) is the serum bactericidal antibody (SBA) assay. Of vital importance to...

DESCRIPTORS: Antibodies; Capsular polysaccharides; Genotypes; Lipooligosaccharides; Membrane vesicles; Outer membranes; Standardization; Vaccines; Neisseria meningitidis

40/3, K/4 (Item 4 from file: 24)
DIALOG(R) File 24: CSA Life Sciences Abstracts
(c) 2010 CSA. All rts. reserv.

0002964326 I P ACCESSI ON NO: 7175484 Shi el ding of immunogenic domains in Neisseria meningitidis FrpB (Fet A) by the major variable region

Kortekaas, Jeroen; Pettersson, Annika; Van der Biezen, Jenny; Weynants, Vincent E; Van der Ley, Peter; Pool man, Jan; Bos, Martine P; Tommassen, Jan Department of Molecular M crobiology and Institute of Biomembranes, Utrecht University, Padualaan, 3584 CH Utrecht, The Netherlands, [mailto:mp.bos@bio.uu.nl]

Vacci ne, v 25, n 1, p 72-84, January 2007 PUBLI CATI ON DATE: 2007

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd., The Boulevard Langford Lane Kidlington Oxford OX5 1GB UK, [mailto:usinfo-f@elsevier.com], [URL:http://www.elsevier.nl]

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English ISSN: 0264-410X

FILE SEGMENT: Bacteriology Abstracts (M crobiology B); Immunology Abstracts

Shielding of immunogenic domains in Neisseria meningitidis  $\operatorname{FrpB}$  (Fet A) by the major variable region

Kortekaas, Jeroen; Pettersson, Annika; Van der Biezen, Jenny; Weynants, Vincent E; Van der Ley, Peter; Pool man, Jan; Bos, Martine P; Tommassen, Jan

... DESCRIPTORS: sequence; Epitope mapping; Immune response; Immunity; Immunization; Immunofluorescence; Microscopy; Vaccines; Variable region; outer membrane proteins; Neisseria meningitidis

40/3, K/5 (Item 5 from file: 24) DIALOG(R) File 24: CSA Life Sciences Abstracts (c) 2010 CSA. All rts. reserv.

0002950345 I P ACCESSI ON NO: 7047661

Immunogenicity and structural characterisation of an in vitro folded meningococcal siderophore receptor (FrpB, Fet A)

Kortekaas, Jeroen; Mueller, Shirley A; Ringler, Philippe; Gregorini, Marco; Weynants, Vincent E; Rutten, Lucy; Bos, Martine P; Tommassen, Jan

Department of Molecular Microbiology, Institute of Biomembranes, Utrecht University, Padualaan 8, 3584 CH Utrecht, The Netherlands, [mailto:mp.bos@bio.uu.nl]

M crobes and Infection, v 8, n 8, p 2145-2153, July 2006 PUBLICATION DATE: 2006

PUBLISHER: Editions Scientifiques et Medicales Elsevier, 23 rue Linois 75724 Paris cedex 15 France, [URL:http://www.elsevier.fr]

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article

RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English

SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

I SSN: 1286-4579

FILE SEGMENT: Bacteriology Abstracts (M crobiology B); Immunology Abstracts

Kortekaas, Jeroen; Mueller, Shirley A; Ringler, Philippe; Gregorini, Marco; Weynants, Vincent E; Rutten, Lucy; Bos, Martine P; Tommassen, Jan

#### ABSTRACT:

The iron-limitation-inducible protein FrpB of Neisseria meningitidis is an outer-membrane-localized siderophore receptor. Because of its abundance and its capacity...

... DESCRIPTORS: protein; Immunogenicity; Inclusion bodies; Laboratory animals; Protein folding; Protein structure; Vaccines; siderophore receptors; Escherichia coli; Neisseria meningitidis

40/3, K/6 (Item 6 from file: 24)
DIALOG(R) File 24: CSA Life Sciences Abstracts
(c) 2010 CSA. All rts. reserv.

0002816358 IP ACCESSION NO: 6737828 Vaccine potential of the Neisseria meningitidis lactoferrin-binding proteins LbpA and LbpB

Pettersson, Annika; Kortekaas, Jeroen; Weynants, Vincent E; Voet, Pierre; Pool man, Jan T; Bos, Martine P; Tommassen, Jan Department of Molecular M crobiology, Institute of Biomembranes, Utrecht University, Padualaan 8, 3584 CH Utrecht, The Netherlands, [mailto:mp.bos@bio.uu.nl]

Vacci ne, v 24, n 17, p 3545-3557, 2006 PUBLI CATI ON DATE: 2006

PUBLISHER: Butterworth-Heinemann, 313 Washington St. Newton MA 02158 USA

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article

RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English

SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

I SSN: 0264-410X

FILE SEGMENT: Bacteriology Abstracts (M crobiology B); Immunology Abstracts Vaccine potential of the Neisseria meningitidis lactoferrin-binding proteins LbpA and LbpB

Pettersson, Annika; Kortekaas, Jeroen; Weynants, Vincent E; Voet Pierre; Pool man, Jan T; Bos, Martine P; Tommassen, Jan

#### ABSTRACT:

The vaccine potential of the Neisseria meningitidis lact of errin-binding proteins LbpA and LbpB was evaluated. Sequencing and sequence alignments suggested that...

... DESCRIPTORS: Outer membranes; Antisera; LbpA protein; Nucleotide sequence; Monoclonal antibodies; Bactericidal activity; Western blotting; LbpB protein; Neisseria meningitidis; Escherichia coli

40/3, K/7 (Item 7 from file: 24) DIALOG(R) File 24: CSA Life Sciences Abstracts (c) 2010 CSA. All rts. reserv.

0002705472 IP ACCESSION NO: 6188781 Function of Neisserial Outer Membrane Phospholipase A in Autolysis and Assessment of Its Vaccine Potential

Bos, Martine P; Tefsen, Boris; Voet, Pierre; Weynants, Vincent; Van Putten, Jos PM; Tommassen, Jan Department of Molecular Microbiology and Institute for Biomembranes. Department of Infectious Diseases and Immunology, Utrecht University, Utrecht, The Netherlands

Infection and Immunity, v 73, n 4, p 2222-2231, April 2005 PUBLICATION DATE: 2005

PUBLI SHER: American Society for M crobiology, 1752 N Street N.W Washington, DC 20036 USA, [URL: http://www.asm.org/]

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Article

RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English

SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ISSN: 0019-9567

FILE SEGMENT: Bacteriology Abstracts (M crobiology B); Immunology Abstracts

Bos, Martine P; Tefsen, Boris; Voet, Pierre; Weynants, Vincent; Van Putten, Jos PM; Tommassen, Jan

# ABSTRACT:

... Here, we investigated the presence, function, and vaccine potential of CMPLA in the human pathogen Neisseria meningitidis. Immunoblot analysis showed the presence of CMPLA in 28 out of 33 meningococcal strains ...

...strains all contained a pldA gene, but these alleles contained premature stop codons. All six Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains tested, but only two out of seven commensal neisserial strains investigated, expressed CMPLA ...

... DESCRIPTORS: Outer membranes; Antibodies; Phospholipase A; Commensals; phospholipase; Virulence; Phospholipids; Autolysis; Nonsense mutation; pldA gene; Autolysins; Neisseria meningitidis; Page 54

```
40/3, K/8
                 (Item 1 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) FILE 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  152343487
                  CA: 152(15)343487u
                                               PATENT
  Outer membrane vesicle (OMV) vaccine comprising protein NMB0964 from
  Neisseria meningitidis
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Bos, Martine Petronella; Poolman, Jan; Stork, Michiel;
Tommassen, Johannes Petrus Maria; Weynants, Vincent LOCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals S.A.; Utrecht University PATENT: PCT International; WD 201025964 A1 DATE: 20100311
  APPLICATION: WO 2009EP52689 (20090306) * CB 200816447 (20080908)
  PAŒS: 43pp.
                    CODEN: PLXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
       A61K-0039/095
                              AIFB
                                             20060101
                                                                          FP
       C07K-0014/22
                              Α
                                                                           EP
                                 L
                                         В
                                             20060101
                                                       AT;
DK;
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                             AE;
                                  AG; AL;
                                              AM
                                                  AO;
                                                             AU:
                                                                       BA:
                                                                            BB;
                                                                                 BG;
                                                                                      BH:
                                                                                            BR:
               CA;
                    CH;
                              CO;
                                                                                           ES:
BW, BY;
                                              CZ;
                                                             DΜţ
                                                                  DO;
                                                                                      EG:
         BZ;
                         CN:
                                   CR;
                                         CU;
                                                   DE;
                                                                       DΖ
                                                                            EC;
                                                                                 EE;
                                   HN;
                                        HR;
                                                                  IS;
                                                                       JP.
                              GT;
                                             HU;
                                                  ID;
                                                                                           KN;
          GD;
               Œ;
                    GH;
                         GM;
                                                       TL:
                                                             IN;
                                                                            ΚE
                                                                                 KG;
                                                                                      ΚM
     GB;
                   LC;
                                                  LY;
PL;
KP: KR;
         KZ;
              LA;
                         LK;
                              LR;
                                   LS;
                                        LT,
                                             LU;
                                                       MA;
                                                            MD;
                                                                  ME;
                                                                       MG;
                                                                            MK;
                                                                                 MN;
                                                                                      MM
                                                                                           MX;
MY; MZ;
         NA: NG: NI:
                         NO:
                              NZ;
                                   CM
                                        PG:
                                             PH;
                                                       PT:
                                                                  RS:
                                                                       RU:
                                                            RO;
                                                                           SC;
                                                                                 SD;
                                                                                      SE:
                                                                                           SG:
                                       TN;
                                             TR
                                                  DEŚI GNÁTED REGIONAL: AT;
SK; SL;
         SM; ST;
                   SV;
                        SY;
                              TJ;
                                   ΤM
                                                                                  BE; BG;
 CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT;
AC; MK; MT; NL; NO; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; C
RN; GQ; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG; BW, GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, MZ; N
                                                                                   LU; LV;
                                                                                 CI; CM, GA;
MC; MK;
                                   TD;
BY;
                                                                                NA; SD; SL;
GN:
                        AM; ĀZ;
         UG; ZM; ZW;
                                        KG;
                                             KZ;
                                                  MD;
                                                       RU;
                                                            TJ;
 40/3. K/9
                 (Item 2 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) FILE 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                  CA: 148(5) 99084q
                                            PATENT
  148099084
  Li pool i gosacchar i de meni ngococcal vacci nes
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Devos, Nathalie; Feron, Christiane; Poolman, Jan;
Weynants, Vincent
  LOCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals SA
  PATENT: PCT International; WD 2007144316 A2 DATE: 20071221
  APPLICATION: WO 2007EP55676 (20070608) *US 2006PV804475 (20060612) *US
2006PV804489 (20060612)
  PACES: 83pp. CODEN: PI
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                    CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
     CLASS:
               A61K-000/A
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                   AG;
                                                                                 BH;
                                                                                           BW
                                         AL
                                              ΑM
                                                   AT;
                                                        AU;
                                                             AZ;
                                                                       BB;
                                         CZ:
                                             DE;
                                                                  DΖ
BY; BZ;
         CA;
               CH;
                    CN;
                        CO;
                              CR:
                                   CU;
                                                   DK;
                                                        DM;
                                                             DO:
                                                                       EC:
                                                                            EE;
                                                                                 EG:
                                                                                      ES:
                                                                                           FI
          Œ;
                         GT:
                              HN;
                                   HR;
                                        HU:
                                                   IL;
                                                            TS:
                                                                  JP:
                                                                            KG:
                                                                                      KN:
                                                                                           KP:
GB:
     GD;
               GH;
                    GM;
                                             ID:
                                                        IN;
                                                                       KE:
                                                                                 KMt
                              LS;
                                                                  MK;
KR; KZ;
         LA;
              LC;
                    LK;
                         LR;
                                   LT;
                                        LU;
                                             LY;
                                                   MA;
                                                       MD;
                                                             MG;
                                                                       MN;
                                                                            MM
                                                                                 MX;
                                                                                      MY:
                                                                                           MZ;
NA; NG; NI;
               NO;
                    NZ:
                         OM:
                              PG:
                                   PH;
                                        PL:
                                             PT;
                                                   RO:
                                                       RS:
                                                            RU:
                                                                  SC:
                                                                       SD:
                                                                           SE:
                                                                                 SG:
                                                                                      SK:
                                                                                           SL:
                                                  DEŚI GNÁTED REGIONAL: AT;
    SV;
         SY;
                              TR;
                                   TT;
                                             UA
SM;
               TJ;
                    ΤM
                         TN;
                                        TZ;
                                                                                  BE; BG;
                                                                                            CH
                          ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC; GE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; CG; BW, GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; LG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM
; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; E
MT; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE;
         NE;
               SN;
                    TD;
                         TG;
ZM, ZW, AM, AZ; BY;
                         KG; KZ;
                   (Item 3 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
```

(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.

CA: 146(16)315013u PATENT 146315013 Serum bactericidal assay for Neisseria meningitidis-specific antibodies INVENTOR(AUTHOR): De Vleeschauwer, Isabel; Durant, Nathalie; Poolman, Jan Vi ncent LOCATION: Belg. ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A. PATENT: PCT International; WO 200728408 A1 DATE: 20070315 APPLI CATI ON: WO 2005EP9566 (20050905) CODEN: PIXXD2`LANGUAGÉ: English PAŒS: 52pp. PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS: IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office: CO1N-0033/569 20060101 ΑΙ F B ΕP C12N-0001/22 ΕP Α L В 20060101 AE; AG; AL; CU; CZ; DE; DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AM; AT; AU; AZBA; BB; BG; BR; BW BY; EC; BZ; CA; CH; CN; CO; CR; DK: DM; DZ; EE EG; ES; FI: CB: GD: ID; TL; IS: JP: ΚM KP; Œ: GH; GM: HU; IN; KE; KG: KR; KZ: LC: LK; LR; UA; UG; US; UZ; VC; VN; YU; ZA; ZM; ZW DESIGNATED REGIONAL: AT; BE; BG; ; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; NR; NE; SN; TD; TG; BW; GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM LV: NG; LS: LT; LU; MA: MD; MG; MK; MN; M/V MX; MZ: NA: NI: NO: NZ: PG: OM: TZ; BG; CH TZ; UG; ZM; 40/3, K/11 (Item 4 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 146(9) 161138z J OURNAL Immunogenicity and safety of three doses of a bivalent (B: 4: P1. 19, 15 and B: 4: P1. 7-2, 4) meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine in healthy adol escent s AUTHOR(S): Boutriau, Dominique; Poolman, Jan; Borrow, Ray; Findlow, Jamie Domingo, Javier Diez; Puig-Barbera, Joan; Baldo, Jose Maria; Planelles, Victoria; Jubert, Angels; Colomer, Julia; Gil, Angel; Levie, Karin; Kervyn, Anne-Diane; Weynants, Vincent; Dominguez, Francisco; Barbera, Ramon; Sotolongo, Franklin

LOCATION: GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals, Rixensart, Belg. JOURNAL: Clin. Vaccine Immunol. (Clinical and Vaccine Immunology) DATE 2007 VOLUME: 14 NUMBER: 1 PAGES: 65-73 CODEN: CVILA6 ISSN: 1556-6811 LANGUAGE: English PUBLISHER: American Society for Microbiology (Item 5 from file: 399) 40/3, K/12 DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 140(16) 259048w PATENT 140259048 Neisseria outer membrane FrpB proteins containing loop-deletions for improved refolding and vaccine use INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Kortekaas, Jeroen; Poolman, Jan; Tommassen, Jan; Weynants, Vi ncent

LOCATION: Belg.
ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A.; Utrecht University; Technology Foundation (Stichting Voor de Technische Wetenschappen) PATENT: PCT International; WD 200420463 A2 DATE: 20040311 APPLICATION: WD 2003EP9634 (20030828) \* CB 200220199 (20020830) CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUÁGE: English PAGES: 104 pp. PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:

```
CLASS:
                  C07K-014/00A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                                                         AZ;
                                                 AL;
                                                                   AU;
                                           AG;
                                                       AM;
                                                             AT;
                                                                               BA;
                                                                                      BB;
                                                                                            BG;
                                                                                                  BR;
                                                                                                              BZ:
                                          DE;
                                                             DZ;
                                                                               ES;
                                                                                     FI;
                                                                                            GB:
CA: CH: CN:
                  CO;
                        CR; CU;
                                    CZ:
                                                 DK;
                                                       DMt
                                                                   EC;
                                                                         EE;
                                                                                                  GD:
                                                                                                        Œ
                                                                                                              GH;
                                                                                                  LS;
                                                                               LC;
                                                       KG;
           HU;
                        IL;
MK;
                                    IS:
                                           JP:
                                                 ΚE
                                                             KP;
                                                                   KR;
                                                                         KZ;
                                                                                     LK;
                                                                                           LR;
                                                                                                        LT:
GM:
     HR;
                  ID;
                              IN;
                                                                                                              LU:
                                                 ΜZ;
                                                                   NZ;
TT;
                                                                                                 PT;
UZ;
                                          MX;
                                                                               PG;
      MA;
           MD;
                  MG;
                              MN;
                                    ΜM
                                                       NI;
                                                             NO;
                                                                         OM;
                                                                                      PH;
                                                                                            PL;
                                                                                                        RO;
                                                                                                              RU:
                                                                         TZ;
                                                                               UA;
      SD;
                                                                                                        VC
SC;
           SE;
                                    SY;
                                          TJ;
                                                 TM;
                                                       TN;
                                                             TR;
                                                                                     UG;
                                                                                           US;
                  SG;
                        SK;
                              SL;
                                                                                                              VN:
YU; ZA; ZM, ZW, AM, AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM, KE; LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM, ZW, AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; CR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF;
                                                                   DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE
BJ; CF; CG; Cl; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                      (Item 6 from file: 399)
 40/3, K/13
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                      CA: 140(16) 249770m
                                                        PATENT
   Refolding of recombinantly produced NspA protein from Neisseria using the detergent SB-12 in an alkaline refolding buffer and use of NspA in the
   treatment, prevention and diagnosis of Neisserial infections
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Bos, Martine; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Tommassen, Jan; Weynants, Vincent LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A.; Utrecht University PATENT: PCT International; WD 200420452 A2 DATE: 20040311
   APPLICATION: WD 2003EP10085 (20030828) * CB 200220197 (20020830) PACES: 62 pp. CODEN: PLXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
      CLASS:
                  C07K-000/A
                                                                   AU;
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                           AG;
                                                AL;
                                                             AT;
DZ;
                                                                               BA;
                                                                                     BB;
                                                                                           BG;
                                                       ΑM
                                                                         AZ;
                                                                                                  BR;
                                                                                                        BY:
                                    AF:
                                                                                                              B7
                                    ĆŹ;
                                                                               ES;
                                                                         EE;
CA; CH;
           CN;
                  CO;
                       CR;
                              CU;
                                           DE;
                                                 DK;
                                                       DΜţ
                                                                   EC;
                                                                                      FI;
                                                                                            GB;
                                                                                                  CD;
                                                                                                        Œ;
                                                                                                              GH;
                                                                               LC,
                                    IS;
                                           JP;
                                                             KP;
                                                                   KR;
                                                                         KZ;
            HU;
                  ID;
                                                 KE;
                                                       KG;
                                                                                      LK;
                                                                                                  LS;
                                                                                                        LT;
     HR;
                        IL;
                              IN;
                                                                                            LR;
                                                                                                              LU;
                  MG,
                                                             NO;
                                                                   NZ;
TT;
                        MK;
                                    MW
                                          MX;
                                                 MZ;
                                                       NI;
                                                                               PG;
                                                                                      PH;
                                                                                            PL
                                                                                                  PT:
                                                                                                              RU:
      MA;
           MD;
                              MN;
                                                                         OM;
                                                                                                        RO;
                                                            TR;
                                                                               UA;
          SE; SG; SK; SL;
ZM; ZW; AM; AZ;
SC;
      SD:
                                                                                            US:
                                    SY:
                                          TJ;
                                                 ΤM
                                                       TN;
                                                                         T7:
                                                                                      UG:
                                                                                                  UΖ
                                                                                                        VC
                                                                                                              VN:
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                   BY; KG;
                                                                  DEŚLONÁTED REGLONAL: GH; GM; KÉ
                      (Item 7 from file: 399)
 40/3, K/14
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                      CA: 140(13)198071z
                                                        PATENT
   Meningococcal genetically engineered vaccine composition which has a
fixed or locked lipooligosaccharide (LOS) immunotype
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane;
Goraj, Karine; Jennings, Michael Paul; Poolman, Jan; Weynants, Vincent
LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals Sa; The University of Queensland
   PATENT: PCT International; WO 200415099 A2 DATE: 20040219
   APPLICATION: WO 2003EP8569 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) * GB 200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101) * GB 200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB 200230170 (20021224) * GB 2002301805)
                        CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PAŒS: 42 pp.
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
                C12N-015/00A
      CLASS:
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                          AG; AL; AM; AT; AU; AZ;
                                                                               BA:
                                                                                    BB;
                                                                                            BG:
                                                                                                  BR:
CA; CH; CN; CO; CR; CU; CZ; DE; DK; DM; DZ; EC; EE;
                                                                              ES;
                                                                                     FI;
                                                                                            Œ;
                                                                                                  GD;
                                                                                                        Œ;
                                                                                                              GH;
GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP,
                                                       KG; KP; KR; KZ; LČ;
                                               KE;
                                                           Page 57
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
                                                                                         PG; PH; PL; PT;
LV; MA; MD; MG;
                          MK;
                                  MN; MW; MX;
                                                       MZ:
                                                              NI; NO; NZ; OM;
  V, NA, ND, NB, NA, NN, NN, NN, NW, NZ, NI, NO, NZ, WI, FG, FI, FI, FI, FC, RO, PC; SD; SE; SG; SK; SL; SY; TJ; TM; TN; TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VC; VN; 7U; ZA; ZM, ZW, AM, AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM, ZW, AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; U; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
YU:
                          (Item 8 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                          CA: 140(13)198065a
                                                                PATENT
    Vaccine compositions comprising Neisserial adhesin, autotransporter
   toxin, iron acquisition protein and membrane-associated protein against
   Neisserial infection
   INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph;
Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
   LOCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
   PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414418 A2 DATE: 20040219
APPLICATION: WO 2003EP8571 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) 200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101)
                                                                                                                          *GB
200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB 200230170 (20021224) * GB 20035028 (20030305)
   PAGES: 113 pp. CODEN:
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                               CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
       CLASS:
                    A61K-039/02A
    DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                                AG;
                                                       AL;
                                                              ΑM
                                                                     AT;
                                                                            AU;
                                                                                   AZ;
                                                                                          BA;
                                                                                                 BB;
                                                                                                        BG;
                                                                                                               BR;
                                                                                                                     BY;
                                                                                                                            BZ;
                                          CZ
                                                DE;
                                                       DK;
                                                              DM;
                                                                     DZ;
                                                                            EC;
                                                                                   EE;
                                                                                          ES;
                                                                                                 FI:
                                                                                                                            GH;
       CH;
             CN;
                    CO;
                           CR;
                                  CU;
                                                                                                        GB;
                                                                                                               GD;
                                                                                                                      Œ
                                                JP̈;
GM,
      HR;
             HU;
                    ID;
                                         TS;
                                                       ΚE
                                                              KG;
                                                                     KP;
                                                                            KR;
                                                                                   KZ;
                                                                                          LC;
                                                                                                 LK;
                                                                                                                     LT;
                           TL;
                                  IN;
                                                                                                        LR;
                                                                                                                            LU;
                                                                     NO:
                                                MX:
                                                                                         PG,
                                                       MZ:
                                                                           NZ
       MA:
             MD:
                    MG;
                           MK:
                                  MN;
                                         MM
                                                              NI:
                                                                                   QM;
                                                                                                 PH:
                                                                                                       Ы
                                                                                                               PT:
                                                                                                                     RO:
                                                                                                                            RU:
                                                                                         UA;
SC; SD;
             SE;
                    SG;
                                  SL;
                                         SY;
                                                TJ;
                                                       ΤM
                                                              TN;
                                                                     TR;
                                                                            TT;
                                                                                   TZ;
                                                                                                 UG;
                                                                                                       US;
                                                                                                              UZ:
                           SK;
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW, AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU, DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW, AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; EBJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                                                           DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE
                                                                                                       SI; SK; TR; BF;
                          (Item 9 from file: 399)
 40/3, K/16
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   140180125
                          CA: 140(12) 180125k
                                                                PATENT
   Vaccine composition comprising transferrin binding protein and Hsf
   against Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Moraxella catarrhalis and Haemophilus influenzae
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Carine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
   LCCATION: Belg.
    ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
ASSIGNEE: GLAXOSMITAKITAE BLOLOGICALS S.A.

PATENT: PCT International; WD 200414419 A1 DATE: 20040219

APPLICATION: WD 2003EP8567 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB
200218036 (20020802) *GB 200218035 (20020802) *GB 200218051 (20020802) *GB
200220197 (20020830) *GB 200220199 (20020830) *GB 200225524 (20021101) *GB
200225531 (20021101) *GB 200230164 (20021224) *GB 200230168 (20021224) *GB
200230170 (20021224) *GB 20035028 (20030305)

PAGES: 64 pp. CODEN: DLYYD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PAGES: 64 pp.
                            CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
    PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
                   A61K-039/095A; A61K-039/102B; A61K-039/00B
       CLASS:
                                                                  Page 58
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                      AG:
                                           AL:
                                                 AM
                                                     AT;
                                                           AU;
                                                                 AZ;
                                                                      BA;
                                                                            BB;
                                                                                 BG;
                                CZ;
IS;
                                                                            FI;
               CO;
                                      DE;
                                                                      ES;
                                                                                 GB;
                                                                                            Œ
     CH;
          CN;
                     CR;
                          CU;
                                           DK;
                                                 DΜţ
                                                      DZ;
                                                           EC;
                                                                 EE;
                                                                                       CD;
                                                                                                 GH;
                     IL;
                                                KG;
                                                           KR;
                                                                KZ;
                                                                      LC;
                                                                                 LR;
                                      JP
                                           KE;
                                                      KP:
                                                                                       LS:
GM
    HR:
          HU:
                ID:
                          IN;
                                                                            LK;
                                                                                            LT:
                                                                                                 LU:
LV;
     MA:
                MG:
                     MK;
                                MM
                                     MX;
                                           MZ;
                                                NI;
                                                      NO;
                                                           NZ;
                                                                 OM;
                                                                      PG;
                                                                            PH;
                                                                                 PL
                                                                                                 RU:
          MD;
                          MN;
                                                                                            RO:
                                                                      UA;
                     SK;
                                                                                 US:
                                                                                      UΖ
     SD;
          SE;
                SG;
                           SL;
                                SY;
                                      TJ;
                                           ΤM
                                                TN;
                                                     TR;
                                                           TT;
                                                                TZ;
                                                                            UG;
                                                                                                 VN:
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: (C); LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SIBJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                                                                       GH;
                                                                                            GM; KE
                                                                                         DE; DK;
                                                                                 SI; SK; TR; BF;
                    (Item 10 from file: 399)
 40/3, K/17
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  140180124
                    CA: 140(12) 180124j
                                                  PATENT
  Engineered meningococcal strains comprising LOS subunit or outer membrane
  vesicle with downregulated or deleted PorA, QpA and/or QpC for use as
  neisserial vaccines
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane;
Coraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants, Vincent
  LOCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals SA
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414417 A2 DATE: 20040219
APPLI CATION: WO 2003EP8568 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802)
                                                              *GB 200218051 (20020802)
                                                                                                * GB
                           *GB 200220199 (20020830) *GB 200225524 (20021101)
             (20020830)
                                                                                                *GB
200220197
                           *GB 200230164 (20021224) *GB 200230168 (20021224) *GB *GB 20035028 (20030305)
200225531 (20021101)
200230170 (20021224)
  PACES: 51 pp. CÓDEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                      CÓDEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
     CLASS:
                A61K-039/00A
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                      AG;
                                           AL;
                                                ΑMţ
                                                      AT;
                                                           AU;
                                                                 AZ;
                                                                      BA;
                                                                            BB;
                                                                                 BG;
                                                                                       BR;
                                                                                                 ΒZ
                          CU:
                                CZ
                                      DE:
                                                      DZ:
                                                           EC;
                                                                 EE
                                                                      ES
                                                                                 GB;
    CH: CN:
               CO:
                    CR;
                                           DK;
                                                 DΜţ
                                                                            FI:
                                                                                       GD:
                                                                                            Œ;
                                                                                                 GH:
                                     JP;
                                TS;
                                                      KP:
                                                           KR;
                                                                 KZ;
                                                                      LC;
GM; HR;
          HU;
               ID;
                          TN;
                                           KE;
                                                 KG;
                                                                            LK;
                                                                                 LR;
                                                                                       LS;
                                                                                            LT;
                                                                                                 LU;
                     TL;
                                      MX;
                                           MZ;
                                                NI;
                                                      NO;
                                                           NZ;
                                                                 CM,
                                                                      PG;
                                                                                 PL:
     MA;
          MD;
                MG;
                     MK;
                          MN;
                                M/
                                                                            PH;
                                                                                            RO;
                                                                                                 RU:
                                                                      UA;
                                SY:
SC; SD;
          SE;
                SG;
                     SK;
                           SL;
                                     TJ;
                                           TM
                                                TN;
                                                     TR;
                                                                            UG:
                                                                                 US;
                                                                                      UZ:
                                                                                            VC:
                                                           TT;
                                                                 TZ;
                                                                                                 VN:
         ZM, ZW, AM, AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE
W, MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM, ZW, AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK;
FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF;
CG; CI; CM, GA; GN; GQ; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
YU;
    ZA;
                                                                                                  KE
 LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL;
    CF;
? DS
                     Description
Set
          Items
S1
                     E1-E12 AND (MYCOBAC? OR APOLAR OR NONPOLAR)
               71
$2
$3
$4
$5
              37
                     RD (unique items)
             236
                     E1-E12 AND (MYCOBÁ? OR NONPOLAR OR APOLAR)
                     S3 AND (APOLAR OR NONPOLAR)
                     E1-E2
               13
$6
$7
                     S5 AND (MYCOB?)
                7
                     E1-E12
              94
S8
              72
                     S7 AND (MYCOBAC?)
S9
               46
                     RD (unique items)
S10
                     S9 AND (APOLAR OR NONPOLAR OR NON-POLAR)
S11
                     (NONPOLÀR OR APOLAR OR NON-POLAR) AND (MYCOBAC?) AND (DIME-
               0
                 THYLDI OCTADECYLAM/ONI UM?
S12
             487
                     (NONPOLAR OR APOLAR OR NON-POLAR) AND (MYCOBAC?)
S13
                     $12 AND DDA
                     S12 AND ESAT6?
S14
S15
              40
                     S12 AND FRACTION
S16
              10
                          (unique items)
                     (NONPOLAR OR APOLAR OR NON-POLAR) AND (DIMETHYLDIOCTADECYL-
                 AMMONI UM?)
```

Page 59

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
                 RD (unique items)
S18
           217
                 ( DI MÈTHYLDI OCTADECYLAMMONI UM?) AND ( MYCOBAC?)
S19
S20
            80
                 RD
                      (unique items)
                 S20 AND (FRACTION?)
S20 AND (POLAR OR APOLAR OR NONPOLAR OR NON-POLAR OR CHLOR-
S21
             1
S22
             0
              OFORM OR METHANOL)
S23
             2
                 S20 AND SOLVENT
S24
           201
                 E1-E12
S25
                 S24 AND (TRANSFERRIN OR HSF OR NEISSERIA)
             6
S26
             5
                 RD (unique items)
S27
             4
                 E1-E12 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
S28
             4
                 RD (unique items)
S29
           117
                 E1- E12
S30
                 S29 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
             7
S31
                 RD (unique items)
S32
S33
S34
             9
                 E1-E12 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
             8
                 RD (unique items)
            32
                 E1- E12
S35
                 S34 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
             1
S36
           104
                 E1-E7 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRÍN OR NEISSERIA)
S37
            88
                 RD (unique items)
S38
            69
                 E1 - E5
                 S38 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN OR NEISSERIA)
S39
            37
S40
                 RD (unique items)
            17
? E AU=BIEMANS, RALPH
Ref
      Items Index-term
E1
             AU=BIEMANS,
                           RALPH
E2
          24 * AU=BI EMANS,
              AU=BI EMANS,
E3
                           RALPH LEON
          21
              AU=BI EMANS,
E4
                           ROGI ER
E5
              AU=BI EMANS,
E6
              AU=BI EMANS,
                           TOI NE
E7
              AU=BI EMANS,
                           TOINE H.
E8
              AU=BI EMANS,
                           W
         105
E9
              AU=BI EMANS,
                           W G
E10
              AU=BI EMANS,
                           WG
          2
              AU=BI EMANS,
E11
          2
                           W M
              AU=BI EMANS,
                           WMG
E12
           Enter P or PAGE for more
? S E1-E12
               28
                   AU=BIEMANS,
                   AU=BIEMANS,
                                 RALPH
               24
                                 RALPH LEON
               21
                    AU=BI EMANS,
                2
                    AU=BI EMANS,
                                 ROGI ER
                    AU=BI EMANS,
                    AU=BI EMANS,
                                 TO NE
                    AU=BI EMANS,
                                 TOINE H.
                    AU=BI EMANS,
                                 W
                                 W G
              105
                    AU=BI EMANS,
                    AU=BI EMANS,
                                 WG
                2
                   AU=BI EMANS,
                                 W M
                    AU=BIEMANS, WIM G
              190
                    E1-E12
     S41
? S S41 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN OR NEISSERIA)
              190
                    S41
            11528
                    HSF
           205291
                    TRANSFERRI N
           158727
                   NEI SSERI A
     S42
                   S41 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN OR NEISSERIA)
               16
? RD
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 393.
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 391.
>>>Records from unsupported files will be retained in the RD set.
     S43
               15
                    RD (unique items)
? T S43/3, K/1-15
>>>KWC option is not available in file(s): 399
 43/3, K/1
                (Item 1 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  151108227
                 CA: 151(5)108227e
  Method for preparing protein conjugates
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Duvivier, Pierre
  LCCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200977438 A1 DATE: 20090625
  APPLI CATION: WO 2008EP67378 (20081212) * GB 200724360 (20071214)
  PAŒS: 87pp. CODEN: PI
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
                  CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
    IPCR/8 + Level
                     Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
       A61K-0047/48
                           AIF
                                         20060101
                                                                   ΕP
                                     В
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AG; AL;
                                         AM;
                                              AO;
                                                  AT;
                                                       AU:
                                                                BA;
                                                                     BB;
                                                                          BG;
                                                                              BH;
                                                                                   BR;
                                              DE;
                                                       DM;
                                                           DO;
                  CH:
                      CN:
                           CO:
                                CR;
                                    CU:
                                         CZ:
                                                  DK;
                                                                DZ
                                                                         EE;
BW, BY; BZ;
             CA:
                                                                     EC:
                                                                              EG:
                                                                                   ES:
             Œ;
                  GH;
                           GT;
                                    HR;
                                              ID;
                                                           1 S;
                                                                JP:
                                                                     KE;
    GB;
        GD;
                      GM;
                                HN;
                                         HU;
                                                  TL:
                                                       IN;
                                                                          KG;
                                                                              KM:
                                                                                   KN;
                                             LY;
PL;
                                    LT;
KP:
    KR;
        KZ;
             LA;
                 LC;
                      LK;
                           LR;
                                LS;
                                         LU;
                                                  MA;
                                                       MD;
                                                           ME;
                                                                MG;
                                                                    MK;
                                                                         MN;
                                                                              MM/
                                                                                   MX;
                  NI;
SV;
                      NO;
                           ÑΖ;
                                                                RU;
                                                                    SC;
        NA:
             NG;
                                CM
                                    PG;
                                         PH;
                                                  PT:
                                                           RS:
MY; MZ;
                                                       RO;
                                                                         SD;
                                                                                   SG
                                                                              SE;
SK; SL; SM; ST; SV; SY; TJ;
CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI
                      SY;
                                             DESIGNATED REGIONAL: AT;
                                    TN;
                                         TR
                                ΤM
                                                                          BE;
                                                                              BG;
                                                                                    CH
                                ; FR; CB; GR; HR; HU; IE; IS; IT;
SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; (
                                                                      LT;
                                                                          LU; LV;
                               SE;
TG;
                  PL;
NE;
                      ΡT;
                                             TR; BF;
GM; KE;
        NL;
                           ŔO;
             NO;
    GW,
                       SN;
                           TD;
                                    BW
                                                      LS;
                                                           MM
                                                               MZ; NA;
        ML
             MR;
                                        GH;
                                                                         SD; SL;
   UG; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ;
                          BY:
                               KG:
                                   KZ:
                                        MD:
                                             RU:
                (Item 2 from file: 399)
 43/3, K/2
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                 CA: 149(7) 150894d
                                         PATENT
  Process for conjugation of bacterial poly- or oligosaccharides and
  proteins, polypeptide and polynucleotide sequences of proteins, and their
  use in vaccines
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Duvivier, Pierre
  LCCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200881014 A2 DATE: 20080710 APPLICATION: WO 2008EP50011 (20080102) *GB 2007136 (20070104) PAGES: 101pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PAŒS: 101pp. CODEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
    IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
                                        20060101
       A61K-0039/00
                                  F
                                     В
                                                                   EΡ
                           ΑΙ
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; AG;
                                    AL;
                                         ΑMţ
                                              AO;
                                                  AT:
                                                       AU:
                                                                BA:
                                                                     BB;
                                                                          BG;
                      CN;
                                                  DK;
                                                           DO;
                           00;
                                CR;
                                         CZ;
                                                       DM
                                                                DΖ
BW, BY; BZ;
             CA;
                  CH;
                                    CU;
                                              DE;
                                                                         EE;
                                                                                   ES;
                                                                     EC;
                                                                              EG:
        GD;
                                HN;
                                         HU;
                                                  IL;
             Œ;
                  GH;
                      GM;
                           GT;
                                    HR;
                                              ID:
                                                       IN:
                                                           IS;
                                                                JP
                                                                     ΚE
                                                                              KM
                                                                                   KN:
    Œ;
                                                                         KG:
                  LC;
                                             LY;
PL;
    KR;
        KZ;
             LA;
                      LK;
                           LR;
                                LS;
                                    LT;
                                         LU;
                                                  MA;
                                                       MD;
                                                           ΜE;
                                                                MG;
                                                                     MK;
                                                                         MN;
                                                                              MW
                                                                                   MX;
                           NZ;
                  NI;
                      NO;
                                    PG,
    MZ;
        NA:
             NG;
                                OM;
                                         PH;
                                                  PT:
                                                       RO;
                                                           RS:
                                                                RU;
                                                                    SC
                                                                         SD:
                                                                                   SG
                  SY;
                           TM;
                                TN;
                                        TT
                                              DESIGNATED REGIONAL:
                                                                     AT;
        SM;
             SV;
                      TJ;
                                    TR;
                                                                          BE;
                                                                               BG;
                                                                                    CH
    SL;
  ĆM, GA; GN;
MC: MT:
                      SN;
                                                           MW, MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ;
    GW,
        ML;
             MR;
                 NE;
                           TD;
                                TG; BW, GH; GM; KE;
                                                      LS;
                               KG,
   UG;
        ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY;
                                   KZ;
                                         MD; RU; TJ;
                                                       TM
                                            Page 61
```

```
43/3, K/3 (Item 3 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                   CA: 149(6) 126535s
                                              PATENT
  Carbodiim de coupling in the preparation of saccharide conjugate vaccines
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Duvivier, Pierre
  LCCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals S. A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200881022 A1 DATE: 20080710 APPLICATION: WO 2008EP50021 (20080102) *GB 2007135 (20070104) PAGES: 65pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PAŒS: 65pp. CODEN: PI
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
        A61K-0039/095
                               ΑΙ
                                     F B
                                              20060101
                                                                           EP
                                                                            EΡ
       A61K-0039/102
                               Α
                                              20060101
        A61K-0039/116
                               Α
                                                                            ΕP
                                      L
                                          В
                                               20060101
                                                                        Н
                                                                            EΡ
        A61K-0039/02
                               Α
                                      L
                                          В
                                              20060101
                                  Η
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                              AE; AG; AL;
                                                   AO; AT;
                                                                        BA;
                                              ΑM
                                                              AU;
                                                                  AZ;
                                                                            BB;
                                                                                   BG;
                                                                                        BH:
                                                                                             BR:
         BZ;
                                              CZ;
BW, BY;
               CA;
                    CH;
                         CN:
                               CO;
                                    CR;
                                         CU:
                                                    DE;
                                                         DK;
                                                              DM
                                                                   DO;
                                                                        DΖ
                                                                             EC;
                                                                                   EE;
                                                                                        EG:
                                                                                             ES:
                                         HR;
                                                                        JP
                               GT;
                                    HN;
                                              HU;
                                                   ID;
                                                                   IS;
                                                                             ΚE
     GB;
          GD;
               Œ;
                    GH;
                         GM;
                                                         TL:
                                                              ΙN;
                                                                                   KG:
                                                                                        KM
                                                                                             KN;
                   LC;
                                                   LY;
PL;
KP; KR;
               LA;
                                         LT;
                                                        MA;
         KZ;
                         LK;
                               LR;
                                    LS;
                                              LU;
                                                              MD;
                                                                   ΜE;
                                                                        MG;
                                                                             MK;
                                                                                   MN;
                                                                                        MM.
                                                                                             MX;
              NG; NI;
                         NO;
                              NZ;
                                    OM; PG;
                                             PH;
MY; MZ;
         NA:
                                                        PT:
                                                              RO;
                                                                   RS:
                                                                        RU:
                                                                            SC;
                                                                                   SD;
                                                                                       SE;
                                                                                             SG
                                   TN;
                                                   DEŚLONATED REGLONAL: AT;
         SM; SV;
                   SY:
                              TM,
                                        TR; TT
   SL;
                         TJ;
                                                                                   BE; BG;
                                                                                              CH
SK;
; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC; MT; NL; NO; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; CG; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG; BW, GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, MZ; NA; SD; SL; S
                             TD;
BY;
    UG: ZM: ZW: AM: AZ:
                                   KG; KZ;
                                             MD; RU;
 43/3, K/4
                  (Item 4 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  146099125
                   CA: 146(6) 99125n
                                             PATENT
  Combination vaccine comprising a Haemophilus influenzae type b saccharide
  conjugate and addnl. bacterial saccharide conjugates
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Boutriau, Dominique; Capiau,
Carine; Denoel, Philippe; Duvivier, Pierre; Poolman, Jan
  LOCATION: Beig.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200700322 A1 DATE: 20070104
APPLICATION: WO 2006EP6210 (20060623) *GB 200513069 (20050627) *GB
200513071 (20050627) * GB 200515556 (20050728) * GB 200524204 (20051128) * GB 200526040 (20051221) * GB 200526041 (20051221)
  PAŒS: 52pp. CODEN: PI
PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
                    CODÉN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
                                              20060101
        A61K-0039/095
                                     FΒ
                                                                           EP
                               ΑΙ
        A61K-0039/102
                                                                            ΕP
                               Α
                                          В
                                               20060101
        A61K-0039/116
                                                                            EP
                               Α
                                      L
                                          В
                                              20060101
                                                              AZ;
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                              AE; AG;
                                         AL;
                                               ΑM
                                                   AT;
                                                        AU;
                                                                   BA;
                                                                        BB;
                                                                            BG;
                                                                                   BR;
                                                                                        BW
                                                                                             BY;
                               CU;
               CN;
                                    CZ;
                                         DE;
                                              DK;
                                                        DZ;
                                                              EC;
                    CO; CR;
                                                   DΜţ
                                                                   EE;
                                                                        EG;
                                                                             ES;
                                                                                   FI:
                                                                                             GD;
BZ; CA;
         CH;
                                                                                        GB;
Œ,
                                                        KE;
                         HU;
                                    I L;
LY;
                                              IS;
                                                                                   KR;
                                                                                             LA;
    GH;
          GM; HN;
                    HR;
                              ID;
                                         IN:
                                                    JP;
                                                              KG;
                                                                   KM
                                                                        KN:
                                                                             KΡ
                                                                                        KZ:
LC;
                         LU;
                                         MA;
                                              MD;
    LK;
         LR;
               LS;
                    LT;
                              LV;
                                                   MG;
                                                        MK;
                                                              MN;
                                                                   MW
                                                                        MX;
                                                                             MZ;
                                                                                   NA;
                                                                                        NG:
                                                                                             NI:
                               PT;
                                                   SC; SD; SE; SG; SK; SL;
DESIGNATED REGIONAL: AT;
         OM, PG;
                    PH;
                         PL;
NO:
     NZ:
                                    RO;
                                         RS;
                                              RU;
                                                                                   SM
                                                                                        SY
                                                                                             TJ
        ŤR<u>;</u>
    TN;
              TT;
                    TZ;
                         UA;
                               UG,
                                         UZ;
                                              VC
                                    US;
                                                                                   BE:
                                                                                        BG;
                                                                                              CH
ΤM
 CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC; L; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CQ; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ, GW; ML;
NL; PL; PT; RO; SE;
         SN;
                         BW, GH;
                                   GM, KE; LS; MW, MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM;
MR; NE;
               TD;
                    TG;
              BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
                                              ΤM
ZW, AM; AZ;
                                         TJ;
                                                  Page 62
```

```
43/3, K/5 (Item 5 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  146099123
                   CA: 146(6)99123k
                                             PATENT
  Immunogenic composition containing Neisseria meningitidis capsular
  sacchari des
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Boutriau, Dominique; Capiau,
Carine; Denoel, Philippe; Duvivier, Pierre; Poolman, Jan
  LOCATION: Beig.
ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
PATENT: PCT International; WO 200700341 A2 DATE: 20070104
APPLI CATI CN: WO 2006EP6268 (20060623) *GB 200513069 (20050627) *GB 200513071 (20050627) *GB 200515556 (20050728) *GB 200524204 (20051128 200526041 (20051221) *GB 200526040 (20051221)
                                                           *GB 200524204 (20051128) *GB
  PACES: 66pp.
                    CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
       A61K-0039/095
                                      F B
                                              20060101
                               ΑΙ
                                                                            EP
       A61K-0039/102
                               Α
                                       L
                                           В
                                               20060101
                                                                             EP
        A61K- 0039/ 116
                                                                            EP
                               Α
                                       L
                                           В
                                               20060101
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                   AG;
                               AE;
                                         AL;
                                                                              BG;
                                                                                   BR;
                                                                                              BY;
                                               ΑM
                                                    AT;
                                                                   BA;
                                                                         BB;
                                                                                        BW
    CA;
               CN; CO; CR;
                               CU;
                                    CZ;
                                         DE;
                                               DK;
                                                              EC;
         CH;
                                                    DM;
                                                         DZ;
                                                                   EE;
                                                                         EG;
                                                                              ES;
                                                                                   FI;
                                                                                        GB;
                                                                                              GD;
                                              IS;
                                                                                   KR;
          GM;
              HN; HR;
                          HU:
                              ID:
                                         IN:
                                                    JP:
                                                         KE:
                                                              KG:
                                                                   KM
                                                                         KN:
                                                                              KP:
                                                                                        KZ:
Œ;
    GH;
                                    TL:
                                                                                              LA;
               LS;
                    LT;
                                    LY;
                                                    MG;
                                                                              MZ;
                                                                                             NI;
LC; LK;
         LR;
                          LU;
                              LV;
                                         MA;
                                              MD;
                                                         MK;
                                                              MN;
                                                                   MV.
                                                                         MX;
                                                                                   NA;
                                                                                       NG:
              PG,
                         PL;
                                    RO;
                                                    SC;
                               PT;
NO; NZ;
         OM;
                    PH;
                                         RS;
                                              RU;
                                                        SD;
                                                              SE;
                                                                   SG;
                                                                         SK;
                                                                             SL;
                                                                                   SM: SY:
                                                                                              TJ:
    TN,
                               UG,
                                                   DEŚLONATED REGLONAL: AT;
          TR;
               TT;
                    TZ;
                          UA;
                                    US;
                                         UZ;
                                               VC
                                                                                    BE;
                                                                                         BG;
                                                                                              CH
 CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC; L; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW, ML; R; NE; SN; TD; TG; BW, GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; W, AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU; TJ; TM
NL; PL;
ZW AM
 43/3, K/6
                  (Item 6 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                   CA: 146(6) 99122j
                                             PATENT
  Neisseria meningitidìs capsular polysaccharide vaccine conjugate
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Boutriau, Dominique; Čapiau,
Carine; Denoel, Philippe; Duvivier, Pierre; Poolman, Jan
  LOCATION: Beig.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200700314 A2 DATE: 20070104
APPLICATION: WO 2006EP6188 (20060623) *GB 200513071 (20050627) *GB
200513069 (20050627) * GB 200515556 (20050728) * GB 200524204 (20051128) * GB 200526040 (20051221) * GB 200526041 (20051221)
                    CODÉN: PLXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PAŒS: 46pp.
  PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
        A61K-0039/095
                               Α
                                          В
                                              20060101
                                                                            EP
       A61K-0039/102
                               Α
                                       L
                                           В
                                               20060101
                                                                            ΕP
        A61K-0039/116
                               Α
                                                                            EP
                                       L
                                           В
                                               20060101
                                                                         Η
       A61P-0031/04
                                           В
                               Α
                                       L
                                               20060101
                                                                         Η
                                                                             EP
                              AE;
                                                   AT;
                                                              AZ;
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                   AG;
                                         AL;
                                                                                   BR;
                                               ΑM
                                                         AU;
                                                                   BA;
                                                                         BB;
                                                                             BG;
                                                                                        BW
                                                                                              BY;
                                    CZ;
                                                         DZ;
KE;
                               CU;
     CA;
          CH;
               CN;
                    CO;
                          CR;
                                          DE;
                                               DK;
                                                    DΜţ
                                                              EC;
                                                                   EE;
                                                                         EG;
                                                                              ES;
                                                                                   FI;
                                                                                        Œ;
                                                                                              GD;
                                               IS;
                                                    JP;
                                                                              KP;
Œ;
    GH;
          GM;
               HN;
                    HR;
                          HU;
                               ID;
                                    TL:
                                         IN;
                                                              KG;
                                                                   ΚM
                                                                         KN;
                                                                                   KR;
                                                                                        ΚZ
                                                                                              LA;
                                                         MK;
               LS;
LC;
    LK;
         LR:
                    LT;
                          LU;
                               LV;
                                    LY:
                                         MA;
                                              MD;
                                                   MG;
                                                              MN;
                                                                   M/V,
                                                                        MX;
                                                                              MZ;
                                                                                   NA;
                                                                                        NG:
                                                                                              NI:
                                                              SE;
                         PL;
                               PT:
                                    RO,
NO: NZ:
         OM: PG: PH:
                                         RS:
                                              RU;
                                                    SC:
                                                        SD:
                                                                                   SM: SY:
                                                                   SG:
                                                                         SK:
                                                                             SL:
                                                                                             TJ:
                                        UZ;
TM, TN; TR; TT;
                   TZ;
                         UA;
                              UG;
                                              VC
                                                   DEŚI GNÁTED REGIONAL: AT;
                                   US;
                                                                                    BE; BG;
; ĆY; ĆZ; ĎE; ĎK; ÉE; ÉS; ŤI; ŤR; ĆB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LÚ; LÝ; MĆ;
                                                  Page 63
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
                                                       TR;
                               SE;
                                       SI:
                                                SK;
                                                               BF;
                                                                       BJ; CF; CG; Cl;
                                                                                                        CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML;
                                                               KE;
                       TD;
MR; NE;
               SN;
                               TG;
                                               GH;
                                                                               MW, MZ; NA;
                                       BW
                                                        GM;
                                                                       LS;
                                                                                                       SD; SL; SZ;
                                                                                                                              TZ: UG: ZM:
                               KG:
                                       KZ:
                                               MD:
                                                        RU:
                                                               TJ:
                                                                        TM
 43/3, K/7
                           (Item 7 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) FILE 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
    146099120
                             CA: 146(6) 99120g
                                                                      PATENT
    Immunogenic composition containing Neisseria meningitidis capsular
    pol ysacchar i des
    ÍNVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Boutriau, Dominique; Capiau,
Carine: Denoel, Philippe: Duvivier, Pierre: Poolman, Jan
    LOCATION: Beig.
    ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
    PATENT: PCT International; WO 200700342 A2
                                                                                             DATE: 20070104
    APPLICATION: WD 2006EP6269 (20060623) *GB 200513069 (20050627) *GB
200513071 (20050627) * GB 200515556 (20050728) * GB 200524204 (20051128) * GB 200526040 (20051221) * GB 200526041 (20051221)
    PAGES: 64pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
        IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
                                                          F
            A61K-0039/095
                                                                        20060101
                                                                 В
                                                Α
                                                                                                                     EΡ
                                                                        20060101
                                                                                                                     ΕP
            A61K-0039/102
                                                Α
                                                                 В
                                                                                                                Η
            A61K-0039/116
                                                Α
                                                                 В
                                                                                                                     EP
                                                           L
                                                                        20060101
                                                                                                                Η
            A61P-0031/04
                                                                                                                     EP
                                                Α
                                                           L
                                                                 В
                                                                        20060101
                                                               AL;
    DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                               AE;
                                                        AG;
                                                                        ΑM
                                                                               AT;
                                                                                                        BA;
                                                                                                                BB;
                                                                                                                       BG:
                                                                                                                                BR;
                                                                                                                                        BW
                                                                                                                                                BY;
                                       CR;
                                                                        DK;
              CH;
                                                        CZ;
                                                                                                       EE;
                                                                                                                                FI;
BZ; CA;
                       CN;
                                                CU:
                                                                DE;
                                                                                                EC;
                                                                                                                                               GD:
                               CO;
                                                                                DM;
                                                                                       DZ;
                                                                                                                EG:
                                                                                                                       ES
                                                                                                                                        GB;
Œ;
                                                                       IS;
                               HR;
                                       HU:
                                               ID:
                                                               IN:
                                                                                JP;
                                                                                        KE;
                                                                                               KG;
                                                                                                        ΚM
                                                                                                                KN:
                                                                                                                       KΡ
                                                                                                                                KR;
                                                                                                                                               LA;
       GH;
               GM;
                       HN;
                                                        TL:
                                                                                                                                       KZ:
                                                       LY;
LC;
                                                                                       MK;
       LK;
               LR;
                       LS;
                               LT;
                                       LU;
                                               LV;
                                                               MA;
                                                                       MD;
                                                                               MG;
                                                                                               MN;
                                                                                                        M/\
                                                                                                                MX;
                                                                                                                       MZ;
                                                                                                                               NA;
                                                                                                                                       NG;
                                                                                                                                               NI;
                               PH;
                                                PT;
                                                        RO;
       NZ;
               ОМ;
                       PG;
                                       PL;
                                                                                SC;
NO:
                                                               RS;
                                                                        RŲ;
                                                                                       SD;
                                                                                               SE;
                                                                                                        SG;
                                                                                                                SK;
                                                                                                                       SL
                                                                                                                               SM
                                                                                                                                       SY
                                                                                                                                               TJ
                                                                               DESIGNATED REGIONAL: AT;
              TR;
                       TT;
                               TZ;
                                       UA:
                                                UG;
                                                       US;
                                                               UZ;
                                                                        VC
                                                                                                                                        BG:
       TN;
                                                                                                                                 BE:
                                                                                                                                                 CH
  CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC;
IL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ, GW; ML;
NL; PL; PT; RO; SE;
                                                                               MW, MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ;
                       TD;
                               TG;
                                       BW,
                                              GH;
                                                       GM; KE;
                                                                      LS;
                              KG;
              AZ:
                      BY;
                                       KZ;
                                              MD;
                                                       RU;
                                                               TJ;
ZW AM
                                                                       TM
43/3, K/8 (Item 8 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                             CA: 146(6)99119p
                                                                     PATENT
    Preparation of saccharide-protein conjugates for vaccination
    INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Duvivier, Pierre
    LOCATION: Belg.
    ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
ASSIGNEE: GLAXOSIII TIKITILE DI OLOGICAIS G.A.

PATENT: PCT International; WD 200700343 A2 DATE: 20070104

APPLI CATI CN: WD 2006EP6270 (20060623) * GB 200513069 (20050627) * GB 200513071 (20050627) * GB 200515556 (20050728) * GB 200524204 (20051128) * GB 200526040 (20051221) * GB 200526041 (20051221) *
                                                                                           *GB 200524204 (20051128) *GB
    PAŒS: 37pp.
                               CODÉN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
    PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
        IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
                                                                        20060101
            A61K-0039/095
                                                Α
                                                          F
                                                                 В
                                                                                                                Н
                                                                                                                     EP
                                                    A61K-0039/102
                                                Α
                                                            L
                                                                 В
                                                                        20060101
                                                                                                                Η
                                                                                                                     EP
            A61K-0039/116
                                                                                                                     EP
                                                Α
                                                                  В
                                                                        20060101
            A61P-0031/04
                                                                                                                     ΕP
                                                Α
                                                                 В
                                                                        20060101
                                                                                                                Η
    DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                               AE;
                                                       AG;
                                                                AL;
                                                                        ΑM
                                                                               AT;
                                                                                       AU;
                                                                                                AZ
                                                                                                        BA;
                                                                                                                BB;
                                                                                                                       BG;
                                                                                                                                BR;
                                                                                                                                       BW
                                                                                                                                               BY:
                                       CR;
                                                                        DK;
                       CN; CO;
                                                CU:
                                                        CZ;
                                                                DE:
                                                                               DM
                                                                                       DZ;
                                                                                                EC;
                                                                                                        EE:
                                                                                                                EG:
                                                                                                                       ES:
                                                                                                                                                GD:
      CA: CH:
                                                                                                                                FI:
                                                                                                                                        GB:
                                                                       IS;
                                                                              JP;
                                                                                               KG;
                                                                                                                       KP:
       GH;
               GM;
                      HN;
                               HR;
                                       HU;
                                               ID;
                                                       TL;
                                                               IN;
                                                                                       KE;
                                                                                                        KM
                                                                                                                KN;
                                                                                                                                KR;
                                                                                                                                        KZ:
                                                                                                                                                LA;
                                                       LY;
      LK; LR; LS; LT; LU;
                                               LV;
                                                               MA;
                                                                       MD; MG;
                                                                                      MK;
                                                                                               MN;
                                                                                                       MM/
                                                                                                                MX;
                                                                                                                       MZ;
                                                                                                                               NA;
                                                                                                                                       NG;
                                                                                                                                               NI;
                                                                             Page 64
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
                            PL; PT; RO; RS; RU; SC; SD; SE; SG; SK; SL; SM; SY; TJ;
JA; UG; US; UZ; VC DESIGNATED REGIONAL: AT; BE; BG; CH
ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC;
SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML;
BW; GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM;
Z; MD; RU; TJ; TM
NO; NZ; OM; PG; PH; PL; PT;
          TR;
                TT;
                     TZ;
                           UA;
TM; TN;
; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE;
NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; S
                           SI; SK;
BW, GH;
                     TG;
    NE;
          SN;
                TD;
ZW AM
          AZ;
                BY;
                           KZ;
                     KG;
                   (Item 9 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                                                PATENT
                   CA: 146(6)99118n
  Combination vaccines comprising Haemophilus influenzae type b saccharide conjugate, an addnl. bacterial saccharide conjugate, and further antigens
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph Leon; Boutriau, Dominique; Capiau,
Carine; Denoel, Philippe; Duvivier, Pierre; Poolman, Jan
  LCCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200700327 A1 DATE: 20070104
  APPLICATION: WO 2006EP6220 (20060623) * GB 200513069 (20050627) * GB
200513071 (20050627) * GB 200515556 (20050728) * GB 200524204 (20051128) * GB 200526041 (20051221) * GB 200526040 (20051221)
                    CODÉN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PAŒS: 49pp.
  PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     IPCR/8 + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
                                AIFB
        A61K-0039/095
                                                20060101
                                                                                 EP
                                                                                 ΕP
        A61K-0039/102
                                 ΑΙ
                                         L
                                             В
                                                 20060101
                                                                                 ΕP
        A61K-0039/116
                                 Α
                                         L
                                            В
                                                 20060101
                                    Н
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                               AE;
                                     AG; AL;
                                                      AT;
                                                 AMt
                                                           AU:
                                                                 AZ;
                                                                       BA:
                                                                             BB:
                                                                                  BG:
                                                                                        BR;
                                                                                             BW
                                                                                                   BY:
                                      CZ;
                                                            DZ;
BZ; CA; CH;
                CN;
                     CO;
                           CR;
                                 CU;
                                            DE;
                                                 DK;
                                                       DΜ
                                                                  EC;
                                                                       EE;
                                                                             EG;
                                                                                  ES;
                                                                                        FI;
                                                                                              Œ;
                                                                                                   GD;
                     HR;
LT;
                           HU;
                                      IL;
LY;
          GM;
                HN;
                                ID;
                                                 IS;
                                                       JP;
                                                            KE;
                                                                                  KP.
Œ
     GH;
                                           IN;
                                                                  KG;
                                                                       ΚM
                                                                             KN;
                                                                                        KR;
                                                                                             KZ;
                                                                                                   LA;
                LS;
                           LU;
                                LV;
                                                            MK;
                                                                                  MZ
LC;
    LK;
          LR;
                                           MA;
                                                 MD;
                                                      MG;
                                                                  MN;
                                                                       MM,
                                                                             MX;
                                                                                        NA;
                                                                                             NG;
                                                                                                   NI ;
                                           RS;
UZ;
                           PL;
                                      RO;
                PG:
                     PH;
                                 PT:
                                                       SC:
                                                                       SG:
NO:
    NZ:
          OM:
                                                 RU;
                                                            SD:
                                                                  SE:
                                                                             SK:
                                                                                  SL
                                                                                        SM
                                                                                                   TJ:
                                                      DESIGNATED REGIONAL: AT;
                                UG;
                                                 VČ,
                           UA;
                                      US;
    TN;
          TR;
                TT;
                     TZ;
                                                                                        BE: BG:
 CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IS; IT; LT; LU; LV; MC;
LL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; M
NL; PL; PT; RO; SE;
                                                                                             GW, ML
                     ŤG;
         SN;
AZ;
               TD;
BY;
                                      GM, KE;
RU; TJ;
                                                 LS;
                                                      MW, MZ; NA; SD; SL; SZ;
    NE;
                           BW, GH;
                     KG:
                           KZ;
                               MD:
 43/3, K/10
                    (Item 10 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
  140259048
                    CA: 140(16) 259048w
                                                  PATENT
  Neisseria outer membrane FrpB proteins containing loop-deletions for
  improved refolding and vaccine use
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Kortekaas, Jeroen; Poolman, Jan; Tommassen, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
  LOCATION: Belg.
  ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A.; Utrecht University;
Technology Foundation (Stichting Voor de Technische Wetenschappen)
  PATENT: PCT International; WD 200420463 A2 DATE: 20040311
APPLICATION: WD 2003EP9634 (20030828) *GB 200220199 (20020830)
PAGES: 104 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
  PAŒS: 104 pp. CODEN:
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
     CLASS:
                C07K-014/00A
                                                      AT;
DZ;
  DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                      AG;
                                           AL;
                                                 ΑM
                                                            AU;
                                                                  AZ;
                                                                       BA;
                                                                             BB;
                                                                                  BG;
                                                                                        BR;
                                                                                                   BZ:
                          CU;
                                 CZ:
                                                 DM;
                                                                  EE;
                CO; CR;
                                      DE:
                                            DK;
                                                            EC;
                                                                       ES:
                                                                             FI:
                                                                                  GB;
                                                                                        GD:
                                                                                             Œ;
CA: CH: CN:
                                                                                                   GH:
                                      JP:
GM; HR;
                                TS:
                                            KE;
                                                 KG; KP;
                                                            KR;
                                                                  KZ;
                                                                       LC;
          HU:
                ID;
                     TL;
                           IN;
                                                                             LK;
                                                                                  LR;
                                                                                        LS;
                                                                                             LT:
                                                                                                   LU:
                                           MZ;
                                                 NI; NO;
                                                            NZ;
                                                                       PG;
LV; MA; MD; MG; MK; MN; MW;
                                      MX;
                                                                  OM;
                                                                                                   RU:
                                                     Page 65
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
SC; SD; SE; SG; SK; SL; SY; TJ; TM; TN; TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VC; VN; YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
  43/3, K/11
                            (Item 11 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
    140249770
                           CA: 140(16) 249770m
                                                                       PATENT
   Refolding of recombinantly produced NspA protein from Neisseria using the detergent SB-12 in an alkaline refolding buffer and use of NspA in the
    treatment, prevention and diagnosis of Neisserial infections
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Bos, Martine; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Tommassen, Jan; Weynants, Vincent
    LCCATION: Belg.
    ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A.; Utrecht University PATENT: PCT International; WO 200420452 A2 DATE: 20040311
    APPLICATION: WO 2003EP10085 (20030828) * GB 200220197 (20020830) PAGES: 62 pp. CODEN: PLXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PAŒS: 62 pp. CODEN: F
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
       CLASS:
                      C07K-000/A
    DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                                      AG;
                                                             AL;
                                                                     ΑM
                                                                            AT;
                                                                                    AU;
                                                                                            AZ;
                                                                                                    BA;
                                                                                                           BB;
                                                                                                                   BG;
                                                                                                                           BR;
                                                                                                                                   BY:
                                                                                                                                          BZ:
                                             CZ;
IS;
                                                                                                   ES;
LC;
CA; CH; CN; CO; CR;
                                                                                    EC;
                                     CU:
                                                     DE:
                                                             DK;
                                                                     DM
                                                                             DZ:
                                                                                            EE:
                                                                                                           FI:
                                                                                                                   GB:
                                                                                                                           GD;
                                                                                                                                   Œ;
                                                                                                                                          GH:
                                                                            KP.
                                                                                            ΚŹ:
                                                     JP:
                                                             KE;
                                                                                    KR;
                                                                                                           LK;
                                                                                                                   LR;
                                                                                                                           LS;
GM; HR;
              HU:
                      ID:
                              TL:
                                      IN:
                                                                     KG;
                                                                                                                                  LT;
                                                                                                                                          LU:
                                                                                                           PH;
                                                                                                                           PT;
LV; MA;
                              MK;
                                                                             NO;
                                                                                    NZ;
                                                                                                                                  RO;
              MD;
                      MG;
                                      MN;
                                             MM
                                                     MX;
                                                             MZ;
                                                                     NI;
                                                                                            CM<sub>t</sub>
                                                                                                   PG;
                                                                                                                   PL;
                                                                                                                                          RU;
 EV, MA, ND, MG, MN, MN, MN, MX, NZ, NI, NO, NZ, CV, FC, FIT, FL, F
SC; SD; SE; SG; SK; SL; SY; TJ; TM; TN; TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; U
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL:
; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ;
EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; S
BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW; ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
SC; SD;
                                                                                                                          UΖ
                                                                                                                                  VC:
                                                                                                                                          VN.
                                                                                    DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE
                                                                                                                             DÉ; DK;
                                                                                                   RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF;
  43/3, K/12
                             (Item 12 from file: 399)
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                            CA: 140(13)198071z
                                                                       PATENT
    Meningococcal genetically engineered vaccine composition which has a
fixed or locked lipooligosaccharide (LOS) immunotype
INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane;
Coraj, Karine; Jennings, Michael Paul; Poolman, Jan; Weynants, Vincent
    LOCATION: Belg.
   LCCATION: Belg.

ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals Sa; The University of Queensland PATENT: PCT International; WD 200415099 A2 DATE: 20040219

APPLICATION: WD 2003EP8569 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB 20218036 (20020802) *GB 200218035 (20020802) *GB 200218051 (20020802) *GB 20220197 (20020802) *GB 200220199 (20020830) *GB 200225524 (20021101) *GB 20225531 (20021101) *GB 200230164 (20021224) *GB 200230168 (20021224) *GB 200230170 (20021224) *GB 20035028 (20030305)
200218036 (20020802)
200220197 (20020830)
200225531
200230170 (20021224)
    PACES: 42 pp.
                                CÓDEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
    PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
       CLASS:
                       C12N-015/00A
    DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE;
                                                             AL;
                                                                            AT;
DZ;
                                                                                    AU;
EC;
                                                                                                   BA;
                                                                                                                           BR;
                                                                     AM
                                                                                            AZ:
                                                                                                           BB:
                                                                                                                   BG:
                                                      AG;
                                                                                                                                   BY:
                                                                                                                                          B7
                                              CZ;
                                                                                            EE;
                                                                                                    ES;
CA; CH;
              CN;
                      CO;
                              CR; CU;
                                                      DE;
                                                             DK;
                                                                     DM
                                                                                                           FI:
                                                                                                                   GB;
                                                                                                                           GD;
                                                                                                                                   Œ
                                                                                                                                          GH;
                                                      JP:
                                              IS:
                                                                             KP;
                                                                                                   LC;
                                                                                    KR;
                                                                                            KZ;
                                                                                                           LK;
GM;
      HR;
               HU;
                       ID;
                              1 L:
                                      IN;
                                                             KE;
                                                                     KG;
                                                                                                                   LR;
                                                                                                                           LS;
                                                                                                                                  LT;
                                                                                                                                          LU:
                                                                                                                  PL:
                              MK;
                                             MW,
                                                             MZ;
                                                                             NO;
                                                                                    NZ;
                                                                                                           PH;
                                                                                                                           PT:
       MA;
              MD;
                      MG;
                                      MN;
                                                     MX;
                                                                     NI;
                                                                                            ОМ;
                                                                                                   PG;
                                                                                                                                  RO;
                                                                                                                                          RU:
                                                                                                   UA;
                                                                                    TT:
SC;
       SD;
              SE:
                       SG:
                              SK:
                                      SL;
                                              SY:
                                                     TJ;
                                                             ΤM
                                                                     TN;
                                                                            TR;
                                                                                            TZ;
                                                                                                           UG:
                                                                                                                   US:
                                                                                                                          UZ;
                                                                                                                                  VC
                                                                                                                                          VN:
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW; AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW; AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF;
                                                                                   DEŚLONÁTED REGLONAL: GH; GM; KÉ
                                                                          Page 66
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
```

BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG

(Item 13 from file: 399)

43/3, K/13

```
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
     140198065
                                 CA: 140(13)198065a
                                                                                    PATENT
    Vaccine compositions comprising Neisserial adhesin, autotransporter.
    toxin, iron acquisition protein and membrane-associated protein against
    Neisserial infection
    INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph;
Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
     LCCATION: Belg.
     ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A.
    PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414418 A2 DATE: 20040219
APPLICATION: WO 2003EP8571 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) * GB 200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101) * GB 200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB 200230170 (20021224) * GB 20023018051 (200212224) * GB 200225018051 (200212224) * 
                                       CÓDEN: PIXXD2 LÀNGUAGE: Énglish
    PAŒS: 113 pp. CÓDEN:
PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS:
         CLASS:
                         A61K-039/02A
     DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE
                                                                AG;
                                                                        AL:
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                           AT:
                                                                                                    AU:
                                                                                                             AZ:
                                                                                                                      BA:
                                                                                                                               BB:
                                                                                                                                         BG:
                                                                                                                                                  BR:
                                                                                                                                                                    BZ:
                                                       CZ:
                                                                DE;
                                                                                           DZ;
                                                                                                    EC;
                                                                                                             EE;
                                                                                                                      ES;
                                                                                                                               FI;
CA: CH:
                 CN; CO; CR;
                                            CU:
                                                                         DK;
                                                                                  DΜ
                                                                                                                                         GB;
                                                                                                                                                  GD;
                                                                                                                                                           Œ;
                                                                                                                                                                    GH;
                                   IL;
                                                                                           KP;
                 HU;
                                                     TS;
                                                               JP;
                                                                        KE;
                                                                                                    KR;
                                                                                                             KZ;
                                                                                                                      LC;
                                                                                                                                         LR;
                                                                                                                                                  LS;
GM; HR;
                          ID;
                                             IN;
                                                                                  KG;
                                                                                                                               LK;
                                                                                                                                                           LT;
                                                                                                                                                                    LU;
                                                                                                    NZ;
                                                                                  NI;
                                                                                                                      PG;
                                                                                                                                                  PT;
LV; MA;
                                                                        MZ;
                                                                                           NO;
                                                                                                                                                           RO;
                 MD;
                          MG;
                                   MK;
                                             MN;
                                                     MW
                                                               MX;
                                                                                                             CM
                                                                                                                               PH;
                                                                                                                                        PL;
                                                                                                                                                                    RU:
SC; SD; SE; SG; SK; SL; SY; TJ; TM; TN; TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VC; VN; YU; ZA; ZM; ZW, AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW, AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                                                                                                   TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UZ; VC; VN; DESI GNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE
                                  (Item 14 from file: 399)
  43/3, K/14
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
                                  CA: 140(12) 180125k
                                                                                   PATENT
    Vaccine composition comprising transferrin binding protein and Hsf
    against Neisseria meningitidiš, Neisseria gonorrhõeae, Moraxella
    catarrhalis and Haemophilus influenzae
    INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph;
Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Carine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants,
Vi ncent
    LCCATION: Belg.
ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S. A.
    PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414419 A1 DATE: 20040219
APPLICATION: WO 2003EP8567 (20030731) *GB 200218037 (20020802) *GB
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) 200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101)
                                                                                                                                                                 * GB
                                                                                                                                                                 * Œ
200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) * GB 200230170 (20021224) * GB 20035028 (20030305)
    PACES: 64 pp. CODEN: F
PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
                                     CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
         CLASS:
                          A61K-039/095A;
                                                            A61K-039/102B; A61K-039/00B
     DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AÉ;
                                                                                  AM; AT;
                                                              AG; AL;
                                                                                                   AU;
                                                                                                             AZ;
                                                                                                                               BB;
                                                                                                                                         BG;
                                                                                                                                                  BR;
                                                                                                                                                                    BZ:
                                                                                                                      BA;
                                                               DE;
JP;
                                                                                 DM, DZ;
KG; KP;
                                                                                                             EE;
KZ;
CA.
       CH;
                 CN;
                           CO;
                                   CR;
                                            CU;
                                                       CZ
                                                                         DK;
                                                                                                    EC;
                                                                                                                      ES;
                                                                                                                               FI;
                                                                                                                                         GB;
                                                                                                                                                  GD;
                                                                                                                                                           Œ;
                                                                                                                                                                    GH;
                                             ΙN,
                                                                                                    KR;
GM: HR:
                 HU:
                           ID:
                                                      TS:
                                                                        KE:
                                                                                                                      LC:
                                                                                                                               LK;
                                                                                                                                                  LS:
                                                                                                                                                           LT:
                                    TL:
                                                                                                                                         LR;
                                                                                                                                                                    LU:
                                                               MX;
                                                                        MZ;
                                                                                  NI : NO,
                                                                                                    NZ;
                                                                                                                               PH;
                                                                                                                                                  PT:
       MA;
                 MD;
                           MG;
                                   MK;
                                             MN;
                                                     MW,
                                                                                                             OM;
                                                                                                                      PG;
                                                                                                                                         PL:
                                                                                                                                                           RO;
                                                                                                                                                                    RU;
                           SG, SK;
                                                                                         TR;
                                                                                                                     UA;
                                                                                                                                                  UZ;
       SD; SE;
                                             SL;
                                                      SY;
                                                               TJ;
                                                                        ΤM
                                                                                  TN;
                                                                                                    TT;
                                                                                                             TZ;
                                                                                                                               UG;
                                                                                                                                         US;
                                                                                        Page 67
```

```
10523114HSFTBP. t xt
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW, AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW, AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF; BJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
                    (Item 15 from file: 399)
 43/3. K/15
DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R)
(c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv.
   140180124
                    CA: 140(12) 180124j
                                                   PATENT
  Engineered meningococcal strains comprising LOS subunit or outer membrane
  vesicle with downregulated or deleted PorA, QpA and/or QpC for use as
   neisserial vaccines
  INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane;
Coraj, Karine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants, Vincent
  LCCATION: Belg.
   ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals SA
  PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414417 A2 DATE: 20040219
   APPLI CATION: WO 2003EP8568 (20030731) * GB 200218037 (20020802)
200218036 (20020802) * GB 200218035 (20020802) * GB 200218051 (20020802) 200220197 (20020830) * GB 200220199 (20020830) * GB 200225524 (20021101) 200225531 (20021101) * GB 200230164 (20021224) * GB 200230168 (20021224) 200230170 (20021224) * GB 200335028 (20030305)
                                                                                                  * GB
  PAGES: 51 pp.
                      CODEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English
   PATENT CLASSIFICATIONS:
     CLASS:
                A61K-039/00A
   DESIGNATED COUNTRIES:
                                            AL;
                                                  ΑM
                                                        AT;
                                                                              ĒΙ;
CA; CH;
          CN:
                           CU;
                                 CZ
                                       DE;
                                            DK;
                                                  DM
                                                       DZ
                                                                        ES;
                                                                                   GB;
                                                                                         GD:
                                                                                               Œ;
                                                                                                    GH;
                CO;
                     CR;
                                                             EC;
                                                                   EE
                                                                        LC;
                     TL;
                                 IS:
                                       JP
                                            ΚE
                                                       KP:
                                                             KR;
                                                                   KZ;
                                                                              LK;
                                                                                         LS;
GM; HR;
          HU:
                ID:
                           IN;
                                                  KG;
                                                                                   LR;
                                                                                              LT:
                                                                                                    LU:
                                       MX;
                                                             NZ;
                                                                                         PT:
LV;
     MA;
          MD;
                MG;
                      MK;
                           MN;
                                 M/\
                                            MZ;
                                                  NI;
                                                       NO;
                                                                   QM;
                                                                        PG;
                                                                              PH;
                                                                                   PL;
                                                                                              RO;
                                                                                                    RU;
                                                                        UA;
SC;
                                                                              UG;
                                                                                   US:
                                                                                         UZ:
                                                                                              VC
     SD;
           SE:
                SG;
                      SK;
                            SL;
                                 SY:
                                       TJ;
                                            ΤM
                                                  TN;
                                                       TR;
                                                             TT;
                                                                  TZ;
                                                                                                    VN;
YU; ZA; ZM; ZW, AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE; LS; MW; MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW, AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR; BF;
                                                             DESIGNATED REGIONAL: CH; CM; KE
    CF; CG; CI;
                     CM, GA; GN; GQ; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG
? Ś (TŔANSÉERRÍN OR HSÉ)
              205291
                         TRANSFERRI N
               11528
                        HSF
       S44
             216790
                         (TRANSFERRIN OR HSF)
? S S44 AND (NEISSÈRIA)
              216790
                         S44
                         NEI SSERI A
              158727
                         S44 AND (NEI SSERI A)
       S45
                2683
? S S45 AND (TRANSFERRIN(W) BINDING(W) PROTEIN)
Processi ng
              10 of
                         52 files ...
Processed<sup>®</sup>
Processi ng
Processed
              20 of
                         52 files ...
Processi ng
               40 of
                         52 files ...
Processed
Completed processing all files
                 2683
                         S45
              205291
                         TRANSFERRI N
            7787775
                         BI NDI NG
           18493386
                         PROTEI N
                 1878
                         TRANSFERRIN(W) BINDING(W) PROTEIN
       S46
                  871
                         S45 AND (TRÂNSFERRIN(W) BINDING W) PROTEIN)
? S S46 AND HSF
                  871
                         S46
               11528
                         HSF
       S47
                         S46 AND HSF
? T S47/3, K/1-3
```

10523114HSFTBP. t xt >>>KWC option is not available in file(s): 399 47/3, K/1 (Item 1 from file: 399) DIALOG(R) File 399: CA SEARCH(R) (c) 2010 American Chemical Society. All rts. reserv. CA: 140(12) 180125k PATENT Vaccine composition comprising transferrin binding protein and Hsf against Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Moraxella catarrhalis and Haemophilus influenzae INVENTOR(AUTHOR): Berthet, Francois-xavier Jacques; Biemans, Ralph; Denoel, Philippe; Feron, Christiane; Goraj, Carine; Poolman, Jan; Weynants, Vi ncent LCCATION: Belg. ASSIGNEE: Glaxosmithkline Biologicals S.A. PATENT: PCT International; WO 200414419 A1 DATE: 20040219 APPLICATION: WO 2003EP8567 (20030731) \* GB 200218037 (20020802) \* GB 200218036 (20020802) \* GB 200218035 (20020802) \* GB 200218051 (20020802) \* GB 200220197 (20020830) \* GB 200220199 (20020830) \* GB 200225524 (20021101) \* GB 200225531 (20021101) \* GB 200230164 (20021224) \* GB 200230168 (20021224) \* GB 200230170 (20021224) \* GB 200330305) PAŒS: 64 pp. CÓDEN: F PATENT CLASSI FI CATI ONS: CÓDEN: PIXXD2 LANGUAGE: English CLASS: A61K-039/095A; A61K-039/102B; A61K-039/00B AG; AL; AM; AT; AU; AZ; DE; DK; DM; DZ; EC; EE; JP; KE; KG; KP; KR; KZ; DESIGNATED COUNTRIES: AE; BZ: BA; BB; BG; BR; BY; ES; LC; CA; CH; CN; CO; CR; CU; CZ; GB; FI: GD; Œ; GH: TL; ĪS: LK; LS; GM; HR; HU: ID; IN; LR; LT; LU: NZ; PG; PH; PT; MZ; NI; NO; RO; LV; MA; MD; MG; MK; MN; MW, MX; OM; PL; RU; LV, WA, WD, WG, WK, WK, WW, WA, WZ, NI, NO, NZ, CW, FG, FH, FL, FSC; SD; SE; SG; SK; SL; SY; TJ; TM; TN; TR; TT; TZ; UA; UG; US; UYU; ZA; ZM; ZW, AM; AZ; BY; KG; KZ; MD; RU DESIGNATED REGIONAL: LS; MW, MZ; SD; SL; SZ; TZ; UG; ZM; ZW, AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SBJ; CF; CG; CI; CM; GA; GN; GQ; GW, ML; MR; NE; SN; TD; TG VC. UΖ VN: DESIGNATED REGIONAL: GH; GM; KE DÉ; DK; ŚI; ŚK; ŤR; BF; 47/3, K/2 (Item 1 from file: 357) DIALOG(R) File 357: Der went Biotech Res. (c) 2010 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv. 0337155 DBR Accession No.: 2004-09447 PATENT New immunogenic composition comprising transferrin binding protein and Hsf like protein, useful for treating or preventing disease caused by Neisseria meningitidis or N. gonorrheae, Moraxella catarrhalis or Hemophilus influenzae immunogenic composition for use in bacterium infection therapy and vacci ne AUTHOR: BERTHET F J; BI EMANS R; DENOEL P; FERON C; GORAJ C; POOLMAN J; WEYNANTS V PATENT ASSIGNEE: GLAXOSM THKLI NE BI OLOGI CALS SA 2004 PATENT NUMBER: WO 200414419 PATENT DATE: 20040219 WPI ACCESSI ON NO.: 2004-169460 (200416)PRIORITY APPLIC. NO.: OB 20035028 APPLIC. DATE: 20030305 NATIONAL APPLIC. NO.: WO 2003EP8567 APPLIC. DATE: 20030731 LANGUAGE: English New immunogenic composition comprising transferrin binding protein and Hsf like protein, useful for treating or preventing disease caused by Neisseria meningitidis or N. gonorrheae, Moraxella catarrhalis or Hemophilus influenzae immunogenic composition for use in bacterium. DERWENT ABSTRACT: NOVELTY – A new immunogenic composition ABSTRACT: comprises an isolated transferrin binding protein

(Tbp) or its antigenic fragment and an isolated Hsf like protein

Page 69

- or its antigenic from the same or different Gram negative bacteria.  $\mbox{DETALLED}$  DESCRIPTION. . .
- ...or preventing Neisserial infection; and (7) a pharmaceutical preparation comprising monoclonal antibodies against TbpA and Hsf of Neisseria meningitidis and an excipient. BIOTECHNOLOGY Preferred Composition: The immunogenic composition comprises high molecular weight form..
- ... TbpA and low molecular weight form TbpA. It comprises antigenic fragments of Tbp and/or Hsf like protein capable of generating a profective response against Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B, Neisseria gonorrheae, Moraxella catarrhalis or Haemophilus influenzae infection. It comprises antigenic fragments of TbpA and/or Hsf. It comprises a fusion protein of Tbp and Hsf like protein or TbpA and Hsf capable of generating a protective response against Neisserial infection. The Hsf like protein or transferrin binding protein is derived from Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B, Neisseria gonorrheae, Moraxella catarrhalis\_or Haemophilus influenzae. The transferrin binding protein is TbpA. The immunogenic composition comprises an outer membrane vesicle preparation derived from Gram negative bacteria, in which expression of both transferrin binding protein and Hsf like protein are at least 1.5 fold higher than naturally occurring in the unmodified Gram negative bacteria. The expression of transferrin binding protein is upregulated by growth under iron limitation conditions. At least a part of the outer membrane vesicle preparation from Neisseria meningitidis serogroup derived is Neisseria gonorrheae, Moraxella catarrhalis or Haemophilus influenzae. The transferrin binding protein and Hsf like protein are upregulated on different vesicles originating from different bacterial strains or on the...
- ... been genetically engineered so as to introduce a stronger promoter sequence upstream of genes encoding transferrin binding protein and Hsf like protein. A host cell from which the outer membrane vesicle preparation is derived has...
- polysaccharide or oligosaccharide. It comprises two or more bacterial capsular polysaccharides or oligosaccharides conjugated to transferrin binding protein or Hsf like proteins or both. The capsular polysaccharide or oligosaccharide is derived from Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B, Neisseria gonorrheae, Moraxella catarrhalis or Haemophilus influenzae. The immunogenic composition also comprises one or more polynucleotides encoding a transferrin binding protein and a Hsf like protein whose expression is driven by a eukaryotic promoter. It further comprises an adjuvant containing CpG It also comprises aluminium salts or 3D-MPL. The TbpA and Hsf of Neisseria meningitidis are encoded. Preferred Method: Treating or preventing Gram-negative bacterial disease comprises administering the
- ... Neisserial infection is prevented or treated. Making the immunogenic composition comprises: (1) mixing together isolated transferrin binding protein and isolated Hsf like protein; (2) isolating outer membrane vesicles from a Gram negative bacterial culture, which involves...
- ...preferably 0.1% detergent, preferably DCC; and (3) conjugating bacterial capsular polysaccharides or oligosaccharides to transferrin binding protein and/or Hsf like protein. Making the Page 70

vaccine comprises combining the immunogenic composition with an excipient. Preparing an...

... ACTION - Vaccine. USE - The immunogenic composition is useful for treating or preventing infection caused by Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B, Neisseria gonorrheae, Moraxella catarrhalis or Haemophilus influenzae (claimed). ADM NISTRATION - The composition is administered via oral or...

DESCRIPTORS: immunogenic composition, transferrin binding protein isol., Hsf-like protein, fusion protein, genetically engineered bacterium outer membrane vesicle, monoclonal antibody, appl. Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria gonorrheae, Moraxella catarrhalis, Haemophilus influenzae infection therapy, recombinant vaccine protein bacterium (23, 19)

47/3, K/3 (Item 1 from file: 457)
DIALOG(R) File 457: The Lancet
(c) 2010 Elsevier Limited. All rights res. All rts. reserv.

#### 0000162978

\*\* USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT\*\*
Serogroup B meningococcal vaccines-an unfinished story
Sadarangani, Manish; Pollard, Andrew J
The Lancet Infectious Diseases vol. 10, 2 PP: 112-24 Feb 2010
DOCUMENT TYPE: PERIODICAL; General Information; Journal Article
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: New; Fulltext
LENGTH: 13 Pages
WORD COUNT: 10053

#### ABSTRACT:

Most invasive meningococcal disease in developed countries is caused by Neisseria meningitidis with a serogroup B capsule. However, despite availability of vaccines for other serogroups since... TEXT:

Most invasive meningococcal disease in developed countries is caused by Neisseria meningitidis with a serogroup B capsule. However, despite availability of vaccines for other serogroups since...

# ...few years.

Introduction

The first description of a disease with the characteristics of infection with Neisseria meningitidis was made by Gaspard Vieusseux1 in Geneva, Switzerland, during a meningitis epidemic in 1805...vesicle vaccines. Outer membrane vesicles without PorA and with overexpression of the conserved proteins TbpA, Hsf, NspA, or Cmp85 only induced a serum bactericidal antibody response in mice when combined.79...antibodies in human beings after promising mouse studies and is not being pursued.47,108 Transferrin-binding proteins elicited serum bactericidal antibody in mice and rabbits, 109, 110 and there have...

...to establish whether mucosal IgA has a role in protection against colonisation with virulent meningococci. Neisseria lactamica is a commensal carried in the nasopharynx of young children and has been implicated...
SI DEBAR:

For more on Por A variants see http://www.neisseria.org

Panel: Timeline showing the development of serogroup B meningococcal vaccines

1972

B polysaccharide not...

...and the reports of health agencies of relevant countries. Search terms
Page 71

were "menb", "vaccination", "immunisation", "neisseria", "meningitidis", "meningococcal", "serogroup b", "GNA 1870", "GNA1870", "LP2086", "factor H binding protein", "fHbp", "GNA2132", "NadA... CAPTI ONS: CITED REFERENCES:

- ...Ceneva: World Health Organization, 1998. 4 Frasch CE, Zollinger WD, Poolman JT. Serotype antigens of Neisseria meningitidis and a proposed scheme for designation of serotypes. Rev Infect Dis 1985; 7: 504...
- ... Sci USA 1998; 95: 3140-45.
- 6 Caugant DA. Population genetics and molecular epidemiology of Neisseria meningitidis. APM S 1998; 106: 505-25.
  7 EU-IBIS Network. Invasive Neisseria meningitidis in Europe
- 2006. London: Health Protection Agency, 2007.
  - 8 Bilukha 🛇, Rosenstein N. Převention...
- Epidem ology of meningococcal disease in southern Brazil from 1995 to 2003, and molecular characterization of Neisseria meningitidis using multilocus sequence typing. Trop Med Int Health 2008; 13: 31-40.

11 Rosenstein...

- ...al. Serum bactericidal activity correlates with the vaccine efficacy of outer membrane vesicle vaccines against Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B disease. Vaccine 2003; 21: 734-37. 18 Sierra GV, Campa HC, Varcacel NM, et al. Vaccine against group B
- Neisseria meningitidis: protection trial and mass vaccination results in Cuba. NIPH Ann 1991; 14: 195-207...
- ...Mlagres LG, Ramos SR, Sacchi CT, et al. Immune response of Brazilian children to a Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B outer membrane protein vaccine: comparison with efficacy. Infect Immun 1994; 62: 4419-24. 20 Granoff DM, Welsch JA, Ram S. Binding of complement factor H (fH) to Neisseria meningitidis is specific for human fH and inhibits complement activation by rat and rabbit sera...
- ...J, Balmer P, et al. Seroprevalence of bactericidal and anti-outer membrane vesicle antibodies to Neisseria meningitidis group Bin England. Clin Vaccine Immunol 2007; 14: 863-68. 22 Pollard AJ...
- ...Baltimore) 1984; 63: 243-73. 25 Plested JS, Granoff DM\_ Vaccine-induced opsonophagocytic immunity to Neisseria meningitidis group B. Clin Vaccine Immunol 2008; 15: 799-804.
- 26 Vermont CL, van Dijken... ...Infect Immun 2002; 70: 584-90.
- 27 Borrow R, Carlone GM, Rosenstein N, et al. Neisseria meningitidis group B correlates of protection and assay standardization-international meeting report Emory University, Atlanta...Martin D. MeNZB: a safe and highly immunogenic tailor-made vaccine against the New Zealand Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B disease epidemic strain. Vaccine 2005; 23: 2191-96.

39 Oster P, O...

- ...MD, Dawson T, Mbrant A, et al. Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of a novel serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis vaccine administered from 6 months of age. 16th International Pathogenic Neisseria Conference 2008; Rotterdam, Netherlands; Sept 7-12, 2008. Abstract C69. 46 Nissen MD, Marshall HS...
- ..al. Phase I safety and immunogenicity study of a candidate meningococcal disease vaccine based on Neisseria lactamica outer membrane vesicles.

- Clin Vaccine Immunol 2009; 16: 1113-20. 49 Haneberg B, Dalseg...
- ...53 Lifely MR, Roberts SC, Shepherd WM, et al. Immunogenicity in adult males of a Neisseria meningitidis group B vaccine composed of polysaccharide complexed with outer membrane proteins. Vaccine 1991; 9...
- ... Wang LY, Mocca LF, Tsai CM Antibody response of adults to an aluminum hydroxide-adsorbed Neisseria meningitidis serotype 2b protein-group B polysaccharide vaccine. J Infect Dis 1988; 158: 710-18...
- ... Asht on FE. N-propionyl at ed group B meningococcal polysaccharide mimics a unique epitope on group B Neisseria meningitidis. J Exp Med 1987; 165: 1207-11.
- 57 Frasch CE, Chapman SS. Classification of Neisseria meningitidis group B into distinct serotypes-3: application of a new bactericidal-inhibition technique to...
- ...Frasch CE, Peppler MS, Cate TR, Zahradnik JM Immunogenicity and clinical evaluation of group B Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein vaccines. In: Robbins B, Hill JC, Sadoff JC, eds. Seminars in...
- ... Mandrell RE, Altieri P, Berman S, Lowenthal J, Artenstein MS. Safety and immunogenicity of a Neisseria meningitidis type 2 protein vaccine in animals and humans. J Infect Dis 1978; 137: 728...
- ... Release of endotoxin in the form of cell wall blebs during in vitro growth of Neisseria meningitidis. J Exp Med 1973; 138: 1156-67.
  62 Frasch CE. Immunization against Neisseria meningitidis. In:
  Easman CSF, Jeljaszewicz J, eds. Medical microbiology. New York: Academic Press, 1983: 115...
- ... Wu L, Wang LY, Rosenqvist E. Immune response of adults and children to group B Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein vaccines. In: Robbins JB, ed. Bacterial vaccines. New York: Praeger Publications, ...al. Additive and synergistic bactericidal activity of antibodies directed against minor outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis. Infect Immun 2007; 75: 5434-42.
  - 80 Zollinger WD, Donets M, Brandt BL, et...
- ... Outer Membrane Vesicles (NOMV) has potential for providing safe, broadly protective immunity. 16th International Pathogenic Neisseria Conference 2008; Rotterdam, Netherlands; Sept 7-12, 2008. Abstract C35. 81 Koeberling O, Giuntini S...
- ...E, Hoi by EA, Rosenqvist E, Bjune G. Immune responses against major outer membrane antigens of Neisseria meningitidis in vaccinees and controls who contracted meningococcal disease during the Norwegian serogroup B protection...
  ...3: e23.
- 85 Tettelin H, Saunders NJ, Heidelberg J, et al. Complete genome sequence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B strain MC58. Science 2000; 287: 1809-15.
  - 86 Pizza M, Scarlato V...
- ...2000; 287: 1816-20.
- 87 Masignani V, Comanducci M, Giuliani MM, et al. Vaccination against Neisseria meningitidis using three variants of the lipoprotein GNA1870. J Exp Med 2003; 197: 789-99.

  88 Fletcher LD, Bernfield L, Barniak V, et al. Vaccine potential of the
- 88 Fletcher LD, Bernfield L, Barniak V, et al. Vaccine potential of the Neisseria meningitidis 2086 lipoprotein. Infect Immun 2004; 72: 2088-100.
  - 89 Bambini S, Muzzi A, Olcen...

- ...of the factor H binding protein vaccine candidate in epidemiologically relevant strains of serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis. J Infect Dis 2009; 200: 379-89.
- 93 Madico G, Welsch JA, Lewis LA... Scarselli M, et al. Solution structure of the immunodom nant domain of protective antigen GNA1870 of Neisseria meningitidis. J Biol Chem 2006; 281: 7220-27.

  98 Cantini F, Veggi D, Dragonetti S...

- ...Solution structure of the factor H-binding protein, a survival factor and protective antigen of Neisseria meningitidis. J Biol Chem 2009; 284: 9022-26.
  - 99 Mascioni A, Bentley BE, Camarda R...
- ...Santini L, Brunelli B, et al. The region comprising amino acids 100 to 255 of Neisseria meningitidis lipoprotein GNA 1870 elicits bactericidal antibodies. Infect Immun 2005; 73: 1151-60. 101 Scarselli...
- ...al. Epitope mapping of a bactericidal monoclonal antibody against the factor H binding protein of Neisseria meningitidis. J Mbl Biol 2009; 386: 97-108.
  - 102 Beernink PT, Granoff DM Bactericidal antibody...
- ...Infect Immun 2008; 76: 2568-75. 103 Schneider MC, Prosser BE, Caesar JJ, et al. Neisseria meningitidis recruits factor Husing protein mimicry of host carbohydrates. Nature 2009; 458: 890-93.
- 104 Capecchi B, Adu-Bobie J, Di Marcello F, et al. Neisseria meningitidis NadA is a new invasin which promotes bacterial adhesion to and
- penetration into human... Franzoso S, Mazzon C, Sztukowska M, et al. Human monocytes/macrophages are a target of Neisseria meningitidis Adhesin A (NadA). J Leukoc Bi ol 2008; 83: 1100-10.
- 106 Serruto D, Spadafina T, Ciucchi L, et al. Neisseria meningitidis GNA2132 antigen is a target of meningococcus and host proteases: functional investigation of this dual processing. 16th International Pathogenic Neisseria Conference 2008; Rotterdam, Netherlands; Sept 7-12, 2008. Abstract P190. 107 Luci darme J, Comanducci M..
- ... M crobiol 2009; 47: 3577-85.

  108 Martin D, Brodeur BR, Hamel J, et al. Candidate Neisseria meningitidis NspA vaccine. J Biotechnol 2000; 83: 27-31.
- 109 Rokbi B, M gnon M, Maitre-Wilmotte G et al. Evaluation of recombinant transferrin-binding protein B variants from Neisseria meningitidis for their ability to induce cross-reactive and bactericidal antibodies against a genetically diverse...
- ...strains. Infect Immun 1997; 65: 55-63. 110 Ala' Aldeen DA, Borriello SP. The meningococcal transferrin -binding proteins 1 and 2 are both surface exposed and generate bactericidal antibodies capable of...
- 111 Danve B, Lissolo L, Guinet F, et al. Safety and immunogenicity of a Neisseria meningitidis group B transferrin binding protein vaccine in adults. 11th International Pathogenic Neisseria Conference; Nice, France; Nov 1-6, 1998. Abstract p53. 112 Finney M, Vaughan T, Taylor...
- ...key antigenic components and pre-clinical immune responses to a meningococcal disease vaccine based on Neisseria lactamica outer
- membrane vesicles. Hum Vaccin 2008; 4: 23-30. 113 Pettersson A, Kortekaas J, Weynants VE, et al. Vaccine potential of Page 74

the Neisseria meningitidis lactoferrin-binding proteins LbpA and

LbpB. Vacci ne 2006; 24: 3545-57.

114 Weynants V, Denoel P, Devos N, et al. Genetically modified L3,7 and L2 lipooligosaccharides from Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B confer a broad cross-bactericidal response. Infect Immun 2009; 77: 2084-93

..al. Evaluation of recombinant Opa proteins as vaccine candidates against hyperinvasive meningococci. 16th International Pathogenic Neisseria Conference 2008; Potterdam, Netherlands; Sept 7-12, 2008. Abstract C43.

117 Pajon R, Yero D... ...R-type oligosaccharides to tetanus toxoid as route to a potential vacci ne agai nst group B Neisseri a meni ngi ti dis. Infect Immun 1984; 43: 407-12.

121 Cox AD, Zou W, Gidney MA, et . . .

...J, Eales-Reynolds LJ, Wootton L, et al. Infection with an avirulent phoP mutant of Neisseria meningitidis confers broad cross-reactive immunity. Infect Immun 2004; 72: 338-44.

123 Li Y, Sun YH, Ison C, Levine MM, Tang CM Vaccination with attenuated Neisseria meningitidis strains protects against challenge

with live meningococci. Infect Immun 2004; 72: 345-51.

124 pool of DNA vaccine candidates that confer protective immunity in m ce against Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B. Vaccine 2007; 25: 5175-88.

125 Goldschneider I, Gotschlich EC, Artenstein MS...

...HJ, ten Hove J, Zomer B, van Alphen L. Modification of lipid A biosynthesis in Neisseria meningitidis IpxL mutants: influence on lipopolysaccharide structure, toxicity, and adjuvant activity. Infect Immun 2001; 69...

...activation of human and mouse Toll-like receptor 4 by the adjuvant candidate LpxL1 of Neisseria meningitidis. Infect Immun 2008; 76: 3801-07.

128 Campbell H, Borrow R, Salisbury D, Miler...

...Getsios D, Caro I, El-Hadi W, Caro JJ. Assessing the economics of vaccination for Neisseria meningitidis in industrialized nations: a review and recommendations for further research. Int J Technol Assess... THIS IS THE FULL-TEXT.

? S (((AUTOTRANSP? OR IRON) AND HSF)OR ((AUTOTRANSP? OR IRON) AND TRANSFERRIN)) Processi ng

30 of Processed 52 files Completed processing all files 59156 **AUTOTRANSP?** 3638860 I RON 11528 HSF **AUTOTRANSP?** 59156

> 3638860 I RON 205291 TRANSFERRI N

(((AUTOTRANSP? OR I RON) AND HSF) OR ((AUTOTRANSP? OR I RON) S48 82684 ÀND TRANSFERRIN))

? S S48 AND NEI SSERI A

82684 S48

NEI SSERI A 158727

S48 AND NEI SSERI A S49 1996

? S S48 AND (HSF? AND TRANSFERRIN)

82684 S48 20687 HSF?

205291 TRANSFERRI N

S48 AND (HSF? AND TRANSFERRIN) S50

? RD

```
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 393.
>>>Duplicate detection is not supported for File 391.
>>>Records from unsupported files will be retained in the RD set.
     S51
                 6
                    RD (unique items)
    S51/3, K/1-6
>>>KWC option is not available in file(s): 399
               (Item 1 from file: 5)
 51/3, K/1
DIALOG(R) File
                5: Biosis Previews(R)
(c) 2010 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.
            BIOSIS NO.: 200600366715
Analysis of hemochromatosis gene mutations in the Sicilian population: Implications for survival and longevity
AUTHOR: Balistreri C R; Candore G (Řeprint); Almasio P; Di Marco V;
  Colonna-Romano G. Craxi A. Motta M. Piazza G. Malaguarnera M. Lio D.
  Caruso C
AUTHOR ADDRESS: Dept Biopathol and Biomed Methodol,
                                                           I munosenescence Study
Unit, Corso Tukory 211, I-90134 Palermo, Italy**İtaly AUTHOR E-MAIL ADDRESS: gcandore@unipa.it
JOURNAL: Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics (Suppl. 8): p35-42 2002
2002
ISSN: 0167-4943
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
RECORD TYPE: Abstract
LANGUAGE: English
... ABSTRACT: cleft. This protein, instead, has acquired the ability to form
  complex with the receptor for iron-binding transferrin, so by regulating iron uptake. The C282Y mutation in the HFE gene, known to increase iron uptake, has been identified as the main genetic
  basis of hereditary hemochromatosis (HH). Two more...
...in patients affected by chronic liver diseases (CLD, n = 92) or by high
  serum ferritin (HSF) values (n = 24) from Sicily. Samples were
  typed for C282Y, H63D and S65C alleles using...
... mutation. One was compound heterozygous C282Y/H63D; none was heterozygous for the S65C mutation. Among HSF patients, two were
  homozygous and two were heterozygous for the C282Y mutation, two were
  homozygous...
 .. REGISTRY NUMBERS: iron
DESCRI PTORS:
  CHEMI CALS & BI OCHEMI CALS:
                                  iron; ...
...transferrin receptor
               (Item 2 from file: 5)
 51/3, K/2
DIALOG(R) File : 5: Biosis Previews(R)
(c) 2010 The Thomson Corporation. All rts. reserv.
            BIOSIS NO.: 200100494658
16322819
Genetic analysis of virulence factors of Mannheima (Pasteurella)
  haemolytica A1
AUTHOR: Lo Reggie Y C (Reprint)
AUTHOR ADDRESS: Department of Microbiology, University of Guelph, Guelph,
  ON, N1G 2WI, Canada* * Canada
JOURNAL: Veterinary M crobiology 83 (1): p23-35 22 October, 2001 2001
MEDIUM: print
                                            Page 76
```

I SSN: 0378-1135

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article RECORD TYPE: Abstract LANGUAGE: English

- ... ABSTRACT: antigens of M haemolytica A1 have been identified. The first one is a TonB-dependent iron regulated outer-membrane receptor that is distinct from the transferrin binding proteins. The 84 kDa Irp protein exhibits features including a TonB box and a...
- ...protein as expected, demonstrating that they are functional genes. In addition to being regulated by iron and Fur, irpMh undergoes phase variation by a slipped-strand mispairing mechanism and may represent a contingency locus for iron acquisition during an infection. Another locus that codes for a putative adhesin molecule has also...
- ... weight adhesin proteins of non-piliated non-typable strains of Haemophilus influenzae (NTHi) including Hia, Hsf, HMM1, HMM2. Currently, we have cloned the DNA that codes for 2223 am no acids (225...
- ...complete, the protein could be close to 240 kDa, similar to the molecular mass of Hsf. Though incomplete, analysis of the adhesin showed that it exhibits characteristics of autotransporter (AT) proteins. The role of this high-molecular-weight adhesin in infection is being investigated.

## DESCRI PTORS:

CHEMICALS & BIOCHEMICALS: ... TonB-dependent iron regulated outer-membrane receptor...

...transferrin binding proteins

51/3, K/3 (Item 1 from file: 34) DIALOG(R) File 34: Sci Search(R) Cited Ref Sci (c) 2010 The Thomson Corp. All rts. reserv.

Genuine Article#: 172ER No. References: 15 Title: Ionization rate and absolute intensity of peptides enhanced with

matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization in the presence of proteins Author: Zhuo HQ; Huang HQ (REPRINT); Weng LN; Huang HY

Corporate Source: Xiamen Univ, Key Lab MOD Cell Biol & Tumor Cell Engn, Sch Life Sci, Xiamen 361005//Peoples R China/ (REPRINT); Xiamen Univ, Key Lab MOD Cell Biol & Tumor Cell Engn, Sch Life Sci, Xiamen 361005//Peoples R China/; Xiamen Univ, Key Lab Chem Biol Fujian Prov, Coll Chem & Chem Engn, Xiamen 361005//Peoples R China/

Journal: CHEM CAL JOURNAL OF CHI NESE UNI VERSI TI ES- CHI NESE, 2007, V28, N5 (MAY), P889-893 ISSN: 0251-0790 Publication Date: 20070500

ISSN: 0251-0790 Publication Date: 20070500 Publisher: HIGHER EDUCATION PRESS, SHATANHOU ST 55, BEIJING 100009, PEOPLES R CHI NA

Document Type: ARTICLE (ABSTRACT AVAILABLE) Language: English

- Abstract: Human serum transferrin (HTF), bovine serum albumin (BSA), and horse spleen ferritin (HSF) have capacities of assisting the matrix to enhance ionization rate and absolute intensity both insulin
- ...and structures. The fragment numbers of HTF lysised with endopeptidease and matching rate with reference transferrin were greatly improved, in the presence of SZLF, - apoSZLF and HSF, when HTF was identified by a combined techniques, lysis enzyme I and peptide mass fingerprinting.

... I dentifiers: FLIGHT MASS-SPECTROMETRY; MALDI-TOF-MS; I RON RELEASE; Page 77

PROTEOMICS: FERRITIN: KINETICS

51/3, K/4 (Item 2 from file: 34) DIALOG(R) File 34: Sci Search(R) Cited Ref Sci (c) 2010 The Thomson Corp. All rts. reserv.

04839326 Genuine Article#: UL650 No. References: 403

TITLE: THE STRESS GENE RESPONSE IN BRAIN

Author: MASSA SM, SWANSON RA; SHARP FR
Corporate Source: VET AFFAIRS MED CTR, DEPT NEUROL 127, 4150 CLEMENT ST/SAN
FRANCISCO/CAV 94121; UNIV CALIF SAN FRANCISCO, DEPT NEUROL/SAN
FRANCISCO/CAV 94143

Journal: CEREBROVASCULAR AND BRAIN METABOLISM REVIEWS, 1996, V8, N2 (SUM) P95-158

I SSN: 1040-8827

Language: ENGLISH Document Type: REVIEW (Abstract Available)

... Research Fronts: BRAIN INJURY; RAT FOCAL ISCHEMIA; GLUTAMATE NEUROTOXI CI TY)

(HEAT-SHOCK TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR; CONSTITUTIVE HSF2 94-0806 001 DNA-BINDING ÀCTIVITY IN MOUSE EMBRYONAL CARCINOMA-CELLS; CYTOSOLIC HSP70 GENE FAMILY)

94-1531 001...

...INHIBITS P34(CDC2) KINASE; MOUSE COCYTES; UBIQUITIN-MEDIATED PROTECLYTIC PATHWAY; CDC2 ACTI VATI ON)

94-7136 001 (IRON-RESPONSIVE ELEMENT-BINDING PROTEIN; POSTTRANSCRIÈTIONAL REGULATION; 3' UNTRANSLATED REGIÓN; TRANSFERRIN RECEPTOR GENE-EXPRESSION)

51/3, K/5 (Item 1 from file: 357) DIALOG(R) File 357: Der went Biotech Res. (c) 2010 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0337155 DBR Accession No.: 2004-09447 PATENT New immunogenic composition comprising transferrin binding protein and Hsf like protein, useful for treating or preventing disease caused by Neisseria meningitidis or N. gonorrheae, Moraxella catarrhalis or Hemophilus influenzae – immunogenic composition for use in bacterium infection therapy and vaccine AUTHOR: BERTHET F J; BI EMANS R; DENOEL P; FERON C; GORAJ C; POOLMAN J;

WEYNANTS V

PATENT ASSIGNEE: GLAXOSM THKLI NE BI OLOGI CALS SA 2004

PATENT NUMBER: WD 200414419 PATENT DATE: 20040219 WPI ACCESSION NO.:

(200416)2004-169460

PRI ORI TY APPLI C. NO.: OB 20035028 APPLI C. DATE: 20030305 NATI ONAL APPLI C. NO.: WO 2003EP8567 APPLI C. DATE: 20030731 LANGUAGE: English

New immunogenic composition comprising transferrin binding protein and Hsf like protein, useful for treating or preventing disease caused by Neisseria meningitidis or N. gonorrheae...

DÉRWENT ABSTRACT: NOVELTY - Ă new immunogenic composition ABSTRACT: comprises an isolated transferrin binding protein (Tbp) or its antigenic fragment and an isolated Hsf like protein or its antigenic from the same or different Gram negative bacteria. DETAILED DESCŘIPTION...

...or preventing Neisserial infection; and (7) a pharmaceutical preparation comprising monoclonal antibodies against TbpA and Hsf of Neisseria meningitidis and an excipient. BIOTECHNOLOGY - Preferred Page 78

Composition: The immunogenic composition comprises high molecular...

- TbpA and low molecular weight form TbpA. It comprises antigenic fragments of Tbp and/or Hsf like protein capable of generating a against Neisseria meningitidis serogroup protective response Neisseria gonorrheae, Moraxella catarrhalis or Haemophilus influenzae infection. It comprises antigenic fragments of TbpA and/or Hsf. It comprises a fusion protein of Tbp and Hsf like protein or TbpA and Hsf capable of generating a protective response against Neisserial infection. The Hsf like protein or transferrin binding protein is derived from Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B, Neisseria gonorrheae, Moraxella catarrhalis or Haemophilus influenzae. The transferrin binding protein is TbpA. The immunogenic composition comprises an outer membrane vesicle preparation derived from Gram negative bacteria, in which expression of both transferrin binding protein and Hsf like protein are at least 1.5 fold higher than naturally occurring in the unmodified Gram negative bacteria. The expression of transferrin binding protein is upregulated by growth under iron limitation conditions. At least a part of the outer membrane vesicle preparation is derived from Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B, Neisseria gonorrheae, Moraxella catarrhalis or Haemophilus influenzae. The transferrin binding protein and Hsf like protein are upregulated on different vesicles originating from different bacterial strains or on the...
- ... been genetically engineered so as to introduce a stronger promoter sequence upstream of genes encoding transferrin binding protein and Hsf like protein. A host cell from which the outer membrane vesicle preparation is derived has...
- ... polysaccharide or oligosaccharide. It comprises two or more bacterial capsular polysaccharides or oligosaccharides conjugated to transferrin binding protein or Hsf like proteins or both. The capsular polysaccharide or oligosaccharide is derived from Neisseria meningitidis serogroup...
- ... catarrhalis or Haemophilus influenzae. The immunogenic composition also comprises one or more polynucleotides encoding a transferrin binding protein and a Hsf like protein whose expression is driven by a eukaryotic promoter. It further comprises an adjuvant containing QpQ. It also comprises aluminium salts or 3D-MPL. The TbpA and Hsf of Neisseria meningitidis are encoded. Preferred Method: Treating or preventing Gram negative bacterial disease comprises...
- ... Neisserial infection is prevented or treated. Making the immunogenic composition comprises: (1) mixing together isolated transferrin binding protein and isolated Hsf like protein; (2) isolating outer membrane vesicles from a Gram negative bacterial culture, which involves...
- ...preferably 0.1% detergent, preferably DCC; and (3) conjugating bacterial capsular polysaccharides or oligosaccharides to transferrin binding protein and/or Hsf like protein. Making the vaccine comprises combining the immunogenic composition with an excipient. Preparing an...
- DESCRIPTORS: immunogenic composition, transferrin binding protein isol., Hsf-like protein, fusion protein, genetically engineered bacterium outer membrane vesicle, monoclonal antibody, appl. Neisseria meningitidis...

51/3, K/6 (Item 1 from file: 457)
DIALCG(R) File 457: The Lancet
(c) 2010 Elsevier Limited. All rights res. All rts. reserv.
Page 79

#### 0000162978

\*\* USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT\*\* Serogroup B meningococcal vaccines-an unfinished story Sadarangani, Manish; Pollard, Andrew J
The Lancet Infectious Diseases vol. 10, 2 PP: 112-24 Feb 2010
DOCUMENT TYPE: PERIODICAL; General Information; Journal Article
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: New; Fulltext LANGUAGE: English 13 Pages LENGTH: WORD COUNT: 10053

#### TEXT:

...vesicle vaccines. Outer membrane vesicles without PorA and with over expression of the conserved proteins TbpA, Hsf, NspA, or Cmp85 only induced a serum bactericidal antibody response in mice when combined. 79...antibodies in human beings after promising mouse studies and is not being pursued. 47, 108 Transferrin-binding proteins elicited serum bactericidal antibody in mice and rabbits, 109, 110 and there have...

... addition to those involving f Hbp (table 2).77,79-81,102,109,110,112-124 Iron-regulated proteins (eg, Fet A, LbpA, and LbpB) are upregulated in conditions where the concentration of iron is low, so the amount present in outer membrane vesicle vaccines is dependent on growth... SI DEBAR:

CITED REFERENCES:

. 27-31.

109 Rokbi B, Mignon M, Maitre-Wilmotte G, et al. Evaluation of recombinant transferrin-binding protein B variants from Neisseria meningitidis for their ability to induce cross-reactive and...

...strains. Infect Immun 1997; 65: 55-63. 110 Ala' Aldeen DA, Borriello SP. The meningococcal transferrin -binding proteins 1 and 2 are both surface exposed and generate bactericidal antibodies capable of...

...Lissolo L, Quinet F, et al. Safety and immunogenicity of a Neisseria meningitidis group B transferrin binding protein vaccine in adults. 11th International Pathogenic Neisseria Conference; Nice, France; Nov 1-6

THIS IS THE FULL-TEXT.

? DS

```
S24
           201
                  E1- E12
S25
                  S24 AND (TRANSFERRIN OR HSF OR NEISSERIA)
             6
S26
                  RD (unique items)
             5
S27
             4
                  E1-E12 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
S28
                  RD (unique items)
             4
S29
           117
                  E1- E12
S30
             7
                  S29 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
S31
S32
             7
                  RD (unique items)
                  E1-E12 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
             9
S33
             8
                  RD (unique items)
S34
                  E1- E12
            32
                  S34 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN)
E1-E7 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN OR NEISSERIA)
S35
S36
           104
S37
            88
                  RD (unique items)
S38
                  E1 - E5
            69
S39
            37
                  S38 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN OR NEISSERIA)
S40
            17
                  RD (unique items)
                  E1- E12
S41
           190
                  S41 AND (HSF OR TRANSFERRIN OR NEISSERIA)
S42
            16
                                            Page 80
```

#### 10523114HSFTBP. t xt S43 15 RD (unique items) (TRANSFERRIN OR HSF) S44 AND (NEI SSERIA) S45 AND (TRANSFERRIN(W) BINDING(W) PROTEIN) S46 AND HSF S44 S45 216790 2683 S46 S47 871 4 (((AUTOTRANSP? OR IRON) AND HSF)OR ((AUTOTRANSP? OR IRON) - AND TRANSFERRIN)) S48 82684 S48 AND NEISSERIA S48 AND (HSF? AND TRANSFERRIN) S49 1996 S50 19 S51 6 RD (unique items)